



2025

WHOLEGOODS PRICEBOOK

Tractor Implements • Compact Drills • Multi-Purpose Seeders

2026

Effective August 25, 2025

Revised 1/13/26

(888) 987-7433
Wholegoods: Ext. 1989
Parts: Ext. 1992 Service: Ext. 1994
© Copyright 2025 LP_Pricebook



See Pg. 4 for Discounts

Accessory Kits

3rd Function Valve Kits	155
Top & Tilt Kits	158

Compact Drills

3P600 Min-Till	74
3P606NT 3-Point No-Till	75
606NT Pull-Type No-Till	76
3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till	77
706NT/1006NT No-Till	78

All-Flex Mowers

AFM42/45 Series	9
-----------------------	---

All Purpose Seeders

APS15 Series	80
--------------------	----

Arena Graders

AG15 Arena Graders	88
--------------------------	----

Bale Spears

BS10/BS20/BSE20 Series	138
BS30/BS40 Series	139
BS50/BSE50 Series	140
BSR10/20 Series	141

Blades

RB05/RB15/RB16 Series	89
RB26/RB37 Series	90
RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	91
RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	92
RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	93
RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	94
Accessories	95

Box Scrapers

BB12 Series	99
BB15 Series	100
BB25 Series	101
BB35 Series	102
HR25 Series	103
HR35 Series	104

Core Aerators

CA15 Series	109
CA25 Series	110

Disc Harrows

DH10 Series	111
DH15 Series	112
DH25 Series	113
DH3510 - Pull-Type	114
DH3512 - Pull-Type	115
DH7100 Series - Pull-Type	116

Ditchers

DT55 Series	117
-------------------	-----

Drag Harrows

DRG Series	87
------------------	----

Drag Scrapers

BB45 Series	108
-------------------	-----

Fertilizer Spreaders

PTS Series Pull-Type	83
PFS Series Pendulum	84
FSP Series Broadcast	85

Field Cultivators

FC10 & FC15 Series	119
--------------------------	-----

Flail Mowers

FM25 Series	10
FMP2760 - Flail Mower	11
FMP3760 - Flail Mower	12
OFM26 Series Offset Flail Mowers	13
OFM36 Series Offset Flail Mowers	14

Grading Scrapers

GS05 Series	105
GS15 Series	106
GS25 Series	107

Grapples & Buckets

CB0546 Combination Buckets	143
CB0654 Combination Buckets	144
CB10 Series Combination Buckets	145
SGC0554 Claw	146
SGC0660 Claw	147
SGC10 Series Claw	148
SGC15 Series Claw	149
SGS15 Series Skeleton	150
GB20 Series Grapple Buckets	151
GB25 Series Grapple Buckets	152
GBE30 Series Grapple Buckets	153
RG10 & RG15 Series Root Grapples	154

Grooming Mowers

FDR16 Series	6
FDR25 Series	7
FDR36 Series	8

Landscape Rakes

LR05/LR16 Series	96
LR26/LR37 Series	97
Accessories	98

Multi-Purpose Seeders

MPS26 Series	79
--------------------	----

Overseeders

OS15 Series	81
-------------------	----

Pallet Forks

PF10 & PF20 Series	134
PFL12/PFL20 Series Pallet Forks	135
PFL30/PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks	136
PFL64 Series Pallet Forks	137

Post Hole Diggers

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series	120
HD25/HD35 Series-Hydraulic Drive	121
SA10 Series Hydraulic Driven	122
SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven	123
Accessories	124

Powered Rakes

PR10 Series	125
PR16 Series	126

Quick-Hitches

QH05 Cat. 1 Series	129
QH16 Cat. 1 Series	129
QH20 Cat. 2 / QH30 Cat. 3 Series	130

Ripper Shanks

RS15 & RS20 Series	118
--------------------------	-----

Rotary Cutters

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty	15
RCR15 Series - Utility Duty	16
RCR18 Series - Utility Duty	17
RCR1884 - Utility Duty	18
RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top	20
RCF26 Series - 8' Medium Duty - NEW!	21
RCF27 Series - Medium Duty	22
RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty	23
RCF3684 - Heavy Duty	24
RCD18 Series - Dual Spindle Offset	25
RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty	26
RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty	27
RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty	28
RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty	29
RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty	30
RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty	31
RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top	32
RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	33
RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top	35
RC3715 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top	36
RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty	38
RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty	40
RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	42
RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	44
RC(M)5710 - 10' Heavy Duty	46
RCB(M)5710 - 10' Heavy Duty	48
RC(M)5715 - 15' Heavy Duty	50
RCB(M)5715 - 15' Heavy Duty	52
RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset	54
RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty	56
Axle Options	58
Wing Fold Options	60
Hitch Options	61
Blade Carrier Options	62
RCP2760 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm	64
RCP3760 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm	65
DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter	66

Rotary Tillers

RTR05 Series Reverse-Till	67
RGR12 Reverse/RGA12 Forward Series	68
RTR12 Reverse/RTA12 Forward Series	69
RTR20 Reverse / RTA20 Forward Series	70
RTA25 Series Forward-Till	71
RTR25 Series Reverse-Till	72
RTA35 Series Forward-Till	73

Seed Bed Roller

SBR Series	86
------------------	----

Snow Tools

SB10 Series Snow Blowers.....	159
SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers	160
SBD35 Series Snow Blowers	161
SBP11 Series Snow Blowers - NEW!	162
SBP16 Series Snow Blowers	163
STB05 Series Snow Trip Blades.....	164
STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades.....	165
STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades	166
SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers ..	167
SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers ..	168
SSP25 Series Snow Pushers	169

Soil Pulverizers

SP20 Series	127
SP30 Series	128

Stump Grinder

GR15 Series Stump Grinder.....	131
--------------------------------	-----

Weight Boxes

WB10 Weight Box	142
WB15 Weight Box.....	142

Wood Chippers

WC1503 Series.....	132
WC1504 Series.....	133

Freight Charts

Implements.....	170
-----------------	-----

NOTE: Prices listed in this pricebook are for options ordered with a configured wholegood and may not match prices when ordered through parts.

Sourcewell Contract 032525-LP1, Roadway Maintenance Equipment

Compact Drills / No-Till Seeders.....	17% off List Price
Wide Area Mowers (AFM Series)	25% off List Price
Folding Rotary Cutters.....	32% off List Price
All 46, 47, 50 and 57 Series Models	
All other Land Pride products	25% off List Price
	(End user discounts)

SHIPPING LOCATION

All Purpose Seeders	Abilene
All-Flex Mowers	Abilene
Bale Spears	Kipp
Blades	Kipp
Box Scrapers.....	Kipp
Combination Buckets	Kipp
Compact Drills	Salina
Core Aerators	Abilene
Disc Harrows: 10/25 Series	Lucas
35 Series	Lucas
Ditchers	Kipp
Drag Harrows	Abilene
Drag Scrapers	Salina
Fertilizer Spreaders	Abilene
Field Cultivators	Lucas
Flail Mowers	Salina
Food Plot Seeder	Lucas
Grading Scrapers	Salina
Grapples	Salina
Grooming Mowers	Abilene
Landscape Rakes	Kipp
Overseeders	Salina
Pallet Forks	Kipp

Post Hole Diggers	Kipp
Powered Rakes	Salina
Primary Seeders	Salina
Quick-Hitches	Salina
Ripper Shanks.....	Kipp
Rotary Cutters: Single Spindle, RCD1884	Abilene
84" Single Spindles,	
& All Others	Lucas
Rotary Tillers	Abilene
Seed Bed Roller	Abilene
Snow Blowers	Abilene
Snow Trip Blades.....	Kipp
Snow Pushers	Abilene
Soil Pulverizers	Salina
Straw Crimper	Abilene
Wood Chippers	Abilene

QUICK HITCH SYSTEMS

Land Pride Quick Hitch Systems, available in a Cat. 1, Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 Tractor 3-Point Hitch, fit most Land Pride products and are a real time saver when working on multiple projects. Some products may require bushings. Look for the Quick Hitch Systems logo to denote applicable products.

**HORSEPOWER RANGE**

Horsepower Range given on all products is a guide. Varied conditions and tractor performance must be considered.

COLOR OPTIONS

Color options are available on some products which are designated throughout this pricebook. Keep in mind that some products are built in batches and various lead times need to be considered.

COMPACT DRILL

These products are sold under different programs and a different freight chart. See Terms & Policies for details.



Estimated Times for Dealer Uncrating & Set-up

All-Flex Mowers

AFM42	30 Minutes
AFM4522	2 Hours 30 Minutes

Arena Grader

AG15	30 Minutes
------------	------------

Bale Spears

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Blades

RB05/15/16/26	30 Minutes
RB37	1 Hour
RBT35/40/45/55	2 Hours

Box Scrapers

BB12/15/25/35	30 Minutes
HR25/HR35	30 Minutes

Compact Drills

3P500	1 Hour
3P600	1 Hour
3P606NT	1 Hour
3P806NT	1 Hour
3P1006NT	1 Hour
606NT	2 Hours
706NT/1006NT	2 Hours

Core Aerators

CA15/25	30 Minutes
---------------	------------

Crimpers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Disc Harrows

DH10/15	30 Minutes
DH25	2 Hours
DH35	5 Hours
DH7100	16 Hours

Ditchers

DT55	30 Minutes
------------	------------

Drag Harrows

.....	15 Minutes
-------	------------

Drag Scrapers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Flail Mowers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Fertilizer Spreaders

FSP	1 Hour
PFS	30 Minutes
PTS	40 Minutes

Field Cultivators

FC10/15	30 Minutes
---------------	------------

Grading Scrapers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Grapples

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

CB	15 Minutes
----------	------------

Grooming Mowers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Hitches

QH05/QH16	(0 minutes)
QH20/QH30	5 minutes

Landscape Rakes

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Pallet Forks

.....	10 Minutes
-------	------------

Post Hole Diggers

.....	1 Hour
-------	--------

Powered Rakes

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Ripper Shanks

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Rotary Cutters - Single Spindle

RCR12/15/18	30 Minutes
RCF20/27/36	30 Minutes

Rotary Cutters - Dual Spindle

RCD18	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

RCR25/RCF26 3-Point	1 Hour 30 Minutes
---------------------------	-------------------

RCR25/RCF26 Pull-Type	2 Hours
-----------------------------	---------

RCF30/RCF36 3-Point	1 Hour 30 Minutes
---------------------------	-------------------

RCF30/RCF36 Pull-Type	2 Hours 30 Minutes
-----------------------------	--------------------

Rotary Cutters - Flex-Wing

RC2512/RC2515	40 Minutes
---------------------	------------

RC3712/RC3715	2 Hours 30 Minutes
---------------------	--------------------

RC4715	2 Hours 30 Minutes
--------------	--------------------

RC57	2 Hours 30 Minutes
------------	--------------------

RC5014/RC5020	2 Hours 30 Minutes
---------------------	--------------------

RC4614/RC4620	2 Hours 30 Minutes
---------------------	--------------------

Rotary Cutters - Hydraulic

DB2660	2 Hours
--------------	---------

RCP2760/RCP3760	2 Hours
-----------------------	---------

FMP2760/FMP3760	2 hours
-----------------------	---------

Rotary Tillers

RGA/RGR12	30 Minutes
-----------------	------------

RTR05/12	30 Minutes
----------------	------------

RTA12	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

RTA20/RTR20	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

RTA25/RTA35	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

RTR25	1 Hour
-------------	--------

Seed Bed Rollers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Seeders

APS15	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

.....	Small Seed Box 1 Hour 30 Minutes
-------	----------------------------------

FPS48	1 Hour
-------------	--------

PFS/PTS	30 Minutes
---------------	------------

FSP500/700/1000	1 Hours
-----------------------	---------

MPS26 3-Point	No Set-up Needed
---------------------	------------------

MPS26 Pull-Type	1 Hour
-----------------------	--------

OS1548/72	2 Hours
-----------------	---------

PS15	30 Minutes
------------	------------

Snow Blowers

SB10/15/25	1 Hour
------------------	--------

Soil Pulverizers

.....	15 Minutes
-------	------------

Snow Pushers

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

Snow Trip Blade

STB10	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

STB15	45 Minutes
-------------	------------

Stump Grinders

GR15	1 Hour 30 Minutes
------------	-------------------

Wood Chippers

WC15	45 Minutes
------------	------------

* Does not include fit-up to Tractor or Skid Steer. Times based on being unfamiliar with set-up.

FDR16 Series Grooming Mowers

15-40 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating
 Top Link: Floating
 Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing, Beveled Gears
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Single B-Section Belt
 Gauge Wheels: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" Solid Rubber
 Height Adjustment: 48: $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 60/72: $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 1/2" Increment, Plated Spacers,
 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", Cast Iron Greasable Hubs
 Blade Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ " Medium Lift - Hardened, Fusion® Edge
 Blade Overlap: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,203 - 18,130 fpm
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, Cat. 2
60" & 72" Fit Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FDR1648-13	48" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE 4 Solid Rubber Tires	545#	600#	\$ 3,942
FDR1660-13-31	60" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE 4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch	685#	740#	\$ 4,170
FDR1672-13-31	72" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE 4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch	743#	824#	\$ 4,532

FDR16 ----- ADDITIONAL SAVINGS -----FDR16				
When 5 same color and width units are ordered at one time DEDUCT \$107 LIST ON EACH MOWER				
ADD option No. -99 to Model Number and Deduct				\$ (107)

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTIONS
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single Units Available

ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:

315-516S	Front Roller Assembly - 4" x 5.5"	5#	5#	\$ 97
890-700C	Mulching Blades - 48" - 3 ea. required			\$ 43
890-702C	Mulching Blades - 60" - 3 ea. required			\$ 43
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 43
320-052A	QH05/10 Floating Toplink			\$ 18
320-013A	QH15/QH16 Floating Toplink			\$ 42

FDR25 Series Grooming Mowers

15-60 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating & Adjustable
 Clevvis Type with Plated Pins
 Top Link: Floating & Adjustable
 Welded Tubular Chassis
 Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing
 Beveled Gears
 Single B-Section Belt
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Gauge Wheels: $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" Solid Rubber Tires
 w/Bearings
 FDR2584: 4" x 11" Semi-Solid Tires
 Height Adjustment: $\frac{3}{4}$ "- $5\frac{1}{4}$ " in $\frac{1}{2}$ " Increments
 Plated Spacers, 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", Cast Iron Greaseable Hubs
 Blade Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ " ($\frac{5}{16}$ " on 84")
 Medium Lift - Hardened
 Blade Overlap: $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Blade Tip Speed (fpm);
 72: 18,130, 84: 17,210
 Heavy Duty Driveline with Quick Coupler
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 72"			
FDR2572-13-31	4 Solid Rubber Tires, STD Hitch	826#	889#	\$ 5,949
FDR2572-14-31	4 Solid Rubber Tires and Front Roller, STD Hitch	834#	897#	\$ 6,144
	25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 84"			
 FDR2584-13-31	4 Semi-Solid Tires & Bearings, STD Hitch	923#	989#	\$ 6,881
 FDR2584-14-31	4 Semi-Solid Tires with Bearings and Front Roller, STD Hitch	931#	997#	\$ 7,073

**ADD OPTION
NUMBER**
-82

COLOR OPTION
Orange

ACCESSORIES Available through the Parts Department

310-254S	Front Roller - 4" x 10" for 72 & 84	8#	8#	\$ 173
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 43
890-706C	Mulching Blades - 84" - 3 ea. required			\$ 43
320-052A	QH05/10 Floating Toplink			\$ 18
320-013A	QH15/QH16 Floating Toplink			\$ 42

FDR36 Series Grooming Mowers

30-70 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
Lower Hitch: Floating Clevis with
Plated Pins
Top Link: Floating Clevis
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Cast Iron Housing
Beveled Gears
Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Spring Loaded Idler
Double V Powerband Belt
Gauge Wheels: 5" x 13" Semi-Solid Tires w/bearings
Height Adjustment: 1" - 6.5", $\frac{1}{4}$ " Increments,
Plated Spacers
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Caster Wheel Spindle
Blade Spindle: $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Stress-Proof Shaft
Deck Spindle Housing: Cast Iron Greasable Hubs
Blades: 6 Free-Swinging, $\frac{1}{4}$ " Medium Lift, Hardened,
2 per Spindle
Blade Overlap: 2"
Blade Tip Speed: 16,500 fpm
Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, Cat. 4
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	
90" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE					
FDR3690-13	4 Semi-Solid Tires	967#	1,009#	\$	9,366
FDR3690-14	4 Semi-Solid Tires and Front Roller	973#	1,015#	\$	9,549
ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION				
-82	Orange				
ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:					
310-444S	Front Roller Package for FDR3690 (4" x 10" Roller)	6#	6#	\$	159
826-064C	Longer Driveline (may be required for Use with Land Pride Quick Hitch or Grand L Tractor)	50#	50#	\$	438
320-052A	QH05/10 Floating Toplink			\$	18
320-013A	QH15/QH16 Floating Toplink			\$	42
310-212H	Lower Hitch (16" Center to Center) Qty 1 (For use with Grand L Tractors)			\$	68

AFM42/45 Series All-Flex Mowers

AFM4211: 30-65 HP • AFM4214/16: 40-70 HP • AFM45: 65-100 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX
5 YEAR*
LIMITED GEARBOX
WARRANTY


Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain
 Tongue Screw Jack: 2200# Capacity
 Discharge: Rear
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter
 Spring Loaded Idler with Overcenter Release
 Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release
 Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting
 Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set
 Deck Flotation:
 Individual Front to Rear and Side to Side
 Input Driveline: Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch
 Wing Drivelines: Cat. 3
 Blades - Fusion® edge
 Safety Lights are Standard

Model No.	AFM4211	AFM4214	AFM4216	AFM4522
Cutting Width	11'1"	14'	16'8"	21'9"
Overall Width	11'3 1/2"	14'3"	16'10"	22'
Transport Width	7'8"	7'11"	8'5"	9'6"
Transport Length	10'11"	12'11"	13'4"	15'2"
Decks: 3 each	48"	60"	72"	90"
Deck Thickness	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"
Deck Overlap	6"	6"	8"	4-1/2"
Height Adjustment	1"-5 1/2" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.
Blade Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings
Blade Tip Speed	16,020 fpm	18,396 fpm	18,340 fpm	18,498 fpm
Blade Overlap	1 3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2-1/4"
Drive Train	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	1 C-Section
Input Driveline	Cat. 3 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV
Deck Driveline	Cat. 3	Cat. 3	Cat. 3	Cat. 3 w/ Slip-clutch
Deck Tires - 10 ea., Air	13 x 5, Sealant	18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6	18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6	18 x 9.5, Sealant
Transport Tires	18 x 9.5, Sealant	23 x 10.5, Sealant	23 x 10.5, Sealant	P27560SR
Anti-Scalp Roller	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center of Each Deck
Mowing Cap. @ 2 mph	2.68 acres	3.39 acres	4.0 acres	5.27 acres
@ 4 mph	5.37 acres	6.78 acres	8.1 acres	10.54 acres
@ 6 mph	8.10 acres	10.17 acres	12.1 acres	15.82 acres
Wing Flex - Degrees	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B
Center Deck Flex - Degrees	13 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AFM4211-31	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 11'1" width	2425#	2425#	\$ 27,468
AFM4214-1531	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 14' width with 15" Deck Tires	2745#	2745#	\$ 28,913
AFM4216-1531	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 16'8" width with 15" Deck Tires	3285#	3285#	\$ 32,384
	Options for 14' and 16'			
-18	For 18" Deck tires - delete 15 and add -18	50#	50#	\$ 1,680
AFM4522*	45 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 21'9" width (assembly required)	4150#	4150#	\$ 49,004
	Mulching Kits Available through the Parts Department			
ADD OPTION NUMBER	FOR ALL AFMS			
-55	Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A) (No extra hydraulic outlet required on AMF4211, AFM4214, AFM4216) (Extra hydraulic required on AFM4522)	35#	35#	\$ 726
-82	COLOR OPTIONS Orange			

* 2 Year Gearbox Warranty

FM25 Series Flail Mowers

FM2560:33-80 HP, FM2572:42-80 HP, FM2584:49-80HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Working Width (Overall Width): 60" (72"); 72" (84");
84" (96");
Cat 1 Hitch 60"; Cat. 1 & 2 Hitch 72" and 84"
Dual Hitch: Center, 8" Offset Right 60";
Center, 10" Offset Right 72" and 84"

Gearbox: 540 RPM, 80 HP
Cutting Height: 0" - 6"
Cutting Capacity:
Duckfoot Knives: 1"
Heavy-duty Y Knives: 1.5"
Hammer Knives: 2"
Deck Material Thickness: 10 Gauge
Knives: Duckfoot, Heavy Y, Hammer
Knife Attachment: D-Ring for Light Blades;
C-Clamp for Heavy Blades
Brush Rake Teeth: 6, 8, 9, 11
Rotor Diameter: 5"
Rotor Shaft Speed: 2,450 RPM
Rotor Bearings: Spherical Roller Bearing
Rotor Rotation: Reverse
Driveline: Cat. 4
3 Strand Notched Powerband Belts
Rear Roller Diameter: 5.56"
Standard Replaceable Skid Shoes
Standard Rear Roller Scraper
Standard Chain Guard

Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FM2560-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 60" Cutting Width	1211#	1244#	\$ 7,293
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	191#	191#	\$ 1,921
-13	Heavy Y Blades	215#	215#	\$ 2,399
-14	Hammer Blades	222#	222#	\$ 1,541
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>			
-21	Brush Rake Assembly (333-091A)	45#	45#	\$ 323
FM2572-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 72" Cutting Width	1333#	1366#	\$ 7,746
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	221#	221#	\$ 2,171
-13	Heavy Y Blades	253#	253#	\$ 2,688
-14	Hammer Blades	261#	261#	\$ 1,798
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>			
-21	Brush Rake Assembly (333-092A)	53#	53#	\$ 350
FM2584-0182	25 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 84" Cutting Width	1466#	1499#	\$ 7,905
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A BLADE OPTION</u>			
-11	Duckfoot Blade	250#	250#	\$ 2,507
-13	Heavy Y Blades	292#	292#	\$ 3,241
-14	Hammer Blades	301#	301#	\$ 2,181
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A RAKE OPTION</u>			
-21	Brush Rake Assembly (333-093A)	62#	62#	\$ 396

NOTE: A longer Driveline is required for FM2560/FM2572/FM2584 when used with a Land Pride Quick Hitch. Please order part number 826-883C through our Parts Department.

FMP2760 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm Flail

75 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 8000 lbs.

RETURN
TO INDEX**Quick Hitch**
SYSTEM

Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Cutting Width: 59.5"
Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3, Clevis Type Lower Hitch
Deck: 10 Gauge
Minimum Cutting Height: 1.5"
Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
Blade: "Y" or Hammer

Horizontal Cutting Reach: 15'6" Maximum
Vertical Cutting Reach: 11'5" Maximum
Below Ground Level Reach: 9'1" Maximum
Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
Transport Width: 12' Minimum
Driveline: Cat. 2
High Efficiency PTO Pump
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 40 Gallons (Included)
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
850 lb. Built-in Ballast Weight
Overload Protection: Relief Valve
Case Drained Deck Motor
Oil Pressure Gauge
Return Line Filter
Tank Shut-Off Valve
Breather Cap
2 Parking Stands

**Performance Matched, with proper ballast, to These Tractors
Only: M6-131, M6-141, and M7**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 FMP2760-02	27 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM FLAIL - 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, Hydraulic hoses for direct hook-up to tractor hydraulics (Four sets of tractor outlets needed for this option)	3,280#	3,280#	\$ 30,913
 FMP2760-05	27 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM FLAIL - 60", 540 RPM Front and Rear Chains, No Float (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,280#	3,280#	\$ 35,267
 FMP2760-06	27 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM FLAIL - 60", 540 RPM Float Valve, Front & Rear Chains (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,280#	3,280#	\$ 35,485
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A CUTTING BLADE FEATURE</u>				
-20	ROTOR ASSEMBLY - Y-BLADE	212#	212#	\$ 1,733
-21	ROTOR ASSEMBLY - HAMMER BLADE	220#	220#	\$ 1,649
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A STABILIZER KIT</u>				
-55	KUBOTA 3PT STABILIZER KIT (316-325A)	135#	135#	\$ 1,055
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A COLOR OPTION (NO OPTION = BUCKSKIN)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>ACCESSORY</u>				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 395

For 1000 FMP, change prefix to FMPM

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



FMP3760 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm Flail

95 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 12,000 lbs.

RETURN
TO INDEX

Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Cutting Width: 59.5"
Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3
Clevis Type Lower Hitch
Deck: 10 Gauge
Minimum Cutting Height: 1.5"
Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
Blades: "Y" or Hammer

Horizontal Cutting Reach: 18'10¹/₂" Maximum
Vertical Cutting Reach: 13'5" Maximum
Below Ground Level Reach: 11' Maximum
Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
Transport Width: 12' Minimum
Driveline: Cat. 2
High Efficiency PTO Pump
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 40 Gallons (Included)
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
850 lb. Built-in Ballast Weight
Overload Protection: Relief Valve
Case Drained Deck Motor
Oil Pressure Gauge
Return Line Filter
Tank Shut-Off Valve
Breather Cap
2 Parking Stands
Performance Matched, with proper ballast, to These Tractors Only: M7

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP- PING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 FMP3760-02	37 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM FLAIL - 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, Hydraulic hoses for direct hook-up to tractor hydraulics (Four sets of tractor outlets needed for this option)	3,635#	3,635#	\$ 31,766
 FMP3760-05	37 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM FLAIL - 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, No Float (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,635#	3,635#	\$ 36,120
 FMP3760-06	37 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM FLAIL- 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, Float (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,635#	3,635#	\$ 36,338
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A CUTTING BLADE FEATURE</u>				
-20	ROTOR ASSEMBLY - Y-BLADE	212#	212#	\$ 1,733
-21	ROTOR ASSEMBLY - HAMMER BLADE	220#	220#	\$ 1,649
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A STABILIZER FEATURE</u>				
-55	KUBOTA 3PT STABILIZER KIT (316-325A)	135#	135#	\$ 1,055
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A COLOR OPTION (NO OPTION=BUCKSKIN)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>ACCESSORY</u>				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 395

For 1000 FMP, change prefix to FMPM

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



OFM26 Series Offset Flail Mower

75-130 HP, Minimum Tractor Weight 6,900 lbs

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 61", 72", 78"
 Transport Width: 71", 83", 88"
 Cat. 2 Hitch
 Offset Right: 22.5"
 Follows Terrain, Up or Down 65°
 Gearbox: 540 RPM
 Minimum Cutting Height: 1"
 Cutting Capacity: 2.5"
 Hammer Blades
 Number of Blades: 60" - 20; 72" - 24; 78" - 26
 Blade Tip Speed: 8,460 fpm
 Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge
 End Panels: 3/8"
 Rotor Diameter: 6.5"
 Rotor Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Rotor Swing Diameter: 18"
 Rotor Shaft Speed: 1,800 RPM
 Rotor Rotation: Reverse
 Driveline: Cat. 3
 5 Drive Belts, Automatic Tensioner
 Rear Roller Diameter: 7.5"
 Standard Replaceable Skid Shoes
 Available in Orange Only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
OFM2660	26 SERIES 60" OFFSET FLAIL MOWER	2,088#	2,360#	\$ 17,188
OFM2672	26 SERIES 72" OFFSET FLAIL MOWER	2,109#	2,381#	\$ 17,608
OFM2678	26 SERIES 78" OFFSET FLAIL MOWER	2,127#	2,396#	\$ 17,900

OFM36 Series Offset Flail Mower

75-130 HP, Min. Tractor Weight 6,900 lbs.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 78", 90", 98"
 Transport Width: 8'4", 9'4", 10'
 Cat. 2 Hitch
 Offset Right: 49"
 Follows Terrain, Up or Down 65°
 Gearbox: 540 RPM
 Minimum Cutting Height: 1"
 Cutting Capacity: 2.5"
 Hammer Blades
 Number of Blades: 78" - 26; 90" - 30; 98" - 32
 Blade Tip Speed: 8,460 fpm
 Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge
 End Panels: 3/8"
 Rotor Diameter: 6.5"
 Rotor Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Rotor Swing Diameter: 18"
 Rotor Shaft Speed: 1,858 RPM
 Rotor Rotation: Reverse
 Driveline: Cat. 3
 5 Drive Belts, Automatic Tensioner
 Rear Roller Diameter: 7.5"
 Standard Replaceable Skid Shoes
 Available in Orange Only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
OFM3678	36 SERIES 78" OFFSET FLAIL MOWER	2,348#	2,620#	\$ 19,607
 OFM3690	36 SERIES 90" OFFSET FLAIL MOWER	2,502#	2,774#	\$ 20,184
 OFM3698	36 SERIES 98" OFFSET FLAIL MOWER	2,557#	2,829#	\$ 20,938

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty Rotary Cutter

42: 18-40 HP; 48/60: 20-60 HP; 72: 25-60 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
 All Welded Deck to Lower Band
 Deck Height: 7¹/₄"
 Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 60 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Front and Rear Rubber Guards
 *42 Series - Front Rubber Guard Only
 3/4" Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea., 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 42: 11,417 fpm; 48:13,256 fpm;
 60:16,536 fpm; 72:15,033 fpm
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
 Cutting Height: 1¹/₄" - 10"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept. for 60" & 72"
 Available in Orange Only

MUST BE ORDERED IN MULTIPLES OF 6, SAME COLOR, SAME SIZE, SAME OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
12 SERIES - 42" ROTARY CUTTER					
RCR1242	-11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	414#	456#	\$ 2,151
	-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	424#	466#	\$ 2,519
12 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER					
RCR1248	-11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	441#	488#	\$ 2,357
	-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	451#	498#	\$ 2,725
12 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER					
RCR1260	-11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	529#	564#	\$ 2,515
	-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	540#	579#	\$ 2,887
12 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER					
RCR1272	-11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	595#	620#	\$ 3,089
	-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	606#	631#	\$ 3,461

----- 2-PAK PRICING -----

ADD \$64 LIST ON EACH CUTTER. Each 2-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

For LTL Shipments, LTL Freight rates apply.

DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -92

\$ 66

----- TRUCKLOAD SAVINGS -----

When Eight 6-Paks are ordered at one time, DEDUCT \$41 LIST ON EACH CUTTER.

Each 6-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -98

\$ (41)

ADD OPTION NO.

-82

COLOR OPTIONS

Orange

AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY

326-120A	Replaceable Skid Shoes - for 60" & 72"	\$ 56
327-457A	RCR1242/1542 Blade Kit with Bolts	\$ 139
327-458A	RCR1248/1548 Blade Kit with Bolts	\$ 126
327-459A	RCR1260 Blade Kit with Bolts	\$ 135
327-460A	RCR1272 Blade Kit with Bolts	\$ 155

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR15 Series - Utility Duty Rotary Cutter

20-60 HP



Quick Hitch
SYSTEM



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited;
3-Point with Floating
Clevis Type Top Link
One Piece Reinforced Deck
Deck Height: 7¹/₄"
Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge
Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 3; 1¹/₂" Center Shear Bolt
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Front and Rear Rubber Guard
Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 3" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer
& Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 13,090 fpm on 48"
Tailwheel: Laminated Tire - 360 Degree Swivel
Cutting Height: 1 ³/₄" - 11 ¹/₂"
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP- PING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR1548 -01-11-31-42	15 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt Driveline Front and Rear Rubber Guard	549#	639#	\$ 2,572
	For Slip-Clutch Driveline DELETE -31 from Model No. and ADD -32		36#	\$ 268

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM
When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$71 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (71)

ADD OPTION NO.
-82

COLOR OPTIONS
Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY
327-458A RCR1248/1548 Blade Kit with Bolts \$ 126

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR18 Series - Utility Duty Rotary Cutter

20-65 HP

**Quick Hitch**
SYSTEM

Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
and Clevis Type Lower Links
All Welded Deck
Deck Height: 60" - 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; 72" - 9"
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Deck Thickness: 60" - 11 Gauge; 72" - 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 10 Gauge

Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 3, 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Front Guard: Chain or Rubber
Rear Guard: Metal Band Standard
Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,853 fpm on 72"
Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
- 360 Degree Swivel
Cutting Height: 60": 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 13"; 72: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
18 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1860 -01 -11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Rubber Guard	711#	768#	\$ 3,213
	For Front Chain Guard DELETE 01 from Model No. and add 02	18#	18#	\$ 150
18 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1872 -01 -11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Rubber Guard	874#	992#	\$ 4,025
	For Front Chain Guard DELETE 01 from Model No. and add 02	31#	31#	\$ 182

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$74 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (74)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

ACCESSORIES	Available Through Parts Dept. Only			
312-834A	60" Rear Chain Guard	27#	27#	\$ 236
312-842A	72" Rear Chain Guard	37#	37#	\$ 284
327-461A	RCR1860/RCF2060 Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 138
327-463A	RCR1872/RCF2072 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1052566-)			\$ 159
327-464A	RCR1872/RCF2072 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1052567+)			\$ 150

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR18 Series - Utility Duty Rotary Cutter

45-90 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2;
Floating Clevis Type Top Link and Clevis Type Lower Links
All Welded Deck
Deck Height: 9¹/₈"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Front Rubber or Chain Guard
Rear Chain Guard Optional
Rear Metal Band Standard
Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 17,100 fpm
Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
Cutting Height: 2"-11"
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR1884	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	907#	987#	\$ 5,204
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	25#	25#	\$ 139
-02	Front Chain Guard (312-869A)	46#	46#	\$ 288
	<u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u>			
-16	Single Laminated Tailwheel	108#	108#	\$ 565
-17	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	240#	240#	\$ 1,202
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-872A)	80#	80#	\$ 317
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
327-465A	RCR1884/RCF2084 Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 178

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RCF20 Series - Utility Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

20-65 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



Quick Hitch
SYSTEM



Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Top Link
Quick-Hitch Adaptable
All Welded Deck
Deck Height: 60" - 9^{11/16}"; 72" - 11"
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Cutting Height: 1^{1/2}" - 12"
Deck Thickness: 10 gauge

Side Skirt: 10 Gauge
Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 3; Shear Bolt
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Front Guard: Rubber or Chain
Rear Guard: Metal Band Standard
Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1^{1/2}" x 3" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging High-Lift, Low Friction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,955 fpm on 72"
Tailwheel: Single, 4" x 15" Laminated Tire
-360 Degree Swivel
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
20 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCF2060	-01 -11 -32 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Rubber Guard	730#	827#	\$ 3,479
	For Front Chain Guard DELETE 01 from Model No. and add 02	18#	18#	\$ 150
20 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCF2072	-01 -11 -32 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Rubber Guard	885#	1003#	\$ 4,287
	For Front Chain Guard DELETE 01 from Model No. and add 02	31#	31#	\$ 182

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$74 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (74)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

Accessories	Available Through Part Dept. Only
312-834A	60" Rear Chain Guard 27# 27# \$ 236
312-842A	72" Rear Chain Guard 37# 37# \$ 284
326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 60" & 72" \$ 56

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RCF20 Series - Utility Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

45-90 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Top Link
Clevis Type Lower Links, Quick-Hitch Adaptable
Cutting Height: 1½"-12"
All Welded Deck
Deck Height: 11¹⁵/₁₆"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt: 10 Gauge
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain
Optional Rear Chain Guard
Rear Metal Band Standard
Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (½" x 4" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 17,113 fpm
Tailwheel: 4" x 15" Laminated Tire w/Cast Iron Hub
- 360 Degree Swivel
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2084	20 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	1000#	1085#	\$ 5,465
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	25#	25#	\$ 139
-02	Front Chain Guard (312-869A)	46#	46#	\$ 288
	<u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u>			
-16	Single Laminated Tailwheel	108#	108#	\$ 565
-17	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	240#	240#	\$ 1,202
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-219A)	62#	62#	\$ 317

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)
-81	Green
-82	Orange
-83	Red

	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>		
326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 84"	\$	56
327-465A	RCR1884/RCF2084 Blade Kit with Bolts	\$	178

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF26 Series - 8' Medium Duty Rotary Cutter

Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • 3 Point: 50-110 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX
QUICK HITCH
SYSTEM


Cutting Width: 80"
 Overall Width: 103"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 3 Point: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/Dual Leveling Rods,
 Tongue Jack and Hydraulic Cylinder & Hoses for
 Height Control
 Deck Height: 11¹/₄"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating[^]: Outboard-130 HP; T-Box-210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip-Clutch Protection
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 16,360 fpm
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15¹/₄"
 Castered Laminated Tires
 Pull Type: 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,
 or 24" Used Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Standard Front Chain Guard
 Standard Rear Chain Guard
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull-Type

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2696	26 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1215#	1254#	\$ 8,610
ADD				
OPTION NO.	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Slip-Clutch Driveline	334#	334#	\$ 1,471
-12	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	453#	453#	\$ 3,414
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull Type Only			
-21	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	110#	110#	\$ 418
-24	Used Airplane Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 562
	You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance


WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF27 Series - Medium Duty Rotary Cutter

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX
QUICK HITCH
SYSTEM


Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1* or 2 (QH Adaptable)
84": Cat. 2 Std. or Cat. 3 QH Adaptable or Pull-Type
All Welded Deck
Deck Height:
60" & 72" is 11¹/₄"
84" is 10¹/₈"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1³/₈" - 6 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
Driveline: Cat. 4 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round
72" - 3/16" x 30¹/₂" Round
84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval
Blades: Free Swinging High Suction
60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"
72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"
84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Tip Speed:
60" - 12,384 fpm
72" - 14,861 fpm
84" - 14,369 fpm
Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast
Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings
Cutting Height: 1¹/₂" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Skids: Replaceable
Front Guard: Chain
Rear Guard: Chain (Rear Metal Band Standard)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
27 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCF2760	-01 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Chain Guard <u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>	983#	1063#	\$ 5,218
	-41 Rear Chain Guard (326-929A)	51#	51#	\$ 386
27 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCF2772	-01 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Chain Guard <u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>	1092#	1172#	\$ 5,956
	-41 Rear Chain Guard (326-930A)	73#	73#	\$ 445
27 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCF2784	-01 Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch with Front Chain Guard <u>You Must Choose One for RCF2784</u>	1115#	1195#	\$ 6,731
	-11 3-Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	262#	262#	\$ 1,410
	-14 3-Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	500#	500#	\$ 1,896
	-12 Pull-Type with 21" Laminated Tires	335#	335#	\$ 3,891
	<u>You Must Choose for Pull-Type RCF2784</u>			
	-21 Ratchet Height Adjustment (326-354A)	15#	15#	\$ 342
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Guard (Metal Band Standard)</u>			
	-41 Rear Chain Guards (326-931A)	70#	70#	\$ 477
	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
	-81 Green (84" only)			
	-82 Orange			
	-83 Red (84" only)			
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>			
326-607A	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			
327-469A	RCR2660/RCF2760 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 154
327-470A	RCR2660/RCF2760 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 225
327-471A	RCR2672/RCF2772/RCF3672 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 206
327-472A	RCR2672/RCF2772/RCF3672 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 245
327-473A	RCR2660/RCF2784 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 178
327-474A	RCR2684/RCF2784 Low Lift Blade Kith with Bolts			\$ 202



RCF2784

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

LAND PRIDE PRICES EFFECTIVE 8/25/2025

P. 22

U.S. FUNDS



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

60-190 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX
Quick Hitch
SYSTEM


Hitch: Cat. 1* or 2 (QH Adaptable)
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 13^{3/8}"
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"
 Side Panels: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 190 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1^{3/4}" - 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2^{3/8}"
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 3/16"
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift, 1/2" x 4" x 29"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,861 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,
 Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3672	36 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER <u>You Must Choose Front Guarding</u>	1318#	1398#	\$ 7,696
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-663A)	55#	55#	\$ 384
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-256A)	23#	23#	\$ 262
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-257A)	81#	81#	\$ 516
	<u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-317A)	44#	44#	\$ 550
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-319A)	64#	64#	\$ 702
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 72"	166#	166#	N/C
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>			
326-607A	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			
327-471A	RCR2672/RCF2772/RCF3672 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 206
327-472A	RCR2672/RCF2772/RCF3672 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 245

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance


WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

84 3-PT: 70-190 HP • Pull: 50-190 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 (QH Adaptable)
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 13³/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 3³/₁₆"
 Side Panels: 1¹/₄"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 225 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 3³/₁₆"
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift
 1¹/₂" x 4" x 29"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,
 Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Guards

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RCF3684	-01 -41 36 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Front and Rear Chain Guards	1579#	1659#	\$ 8,631
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
	-12 Pull-Type with Dual 21" Laminated Tires	565#	565#	\$ 3,891
	-14 3-Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	501#	501#	\$ 3,339
	<u>You Must Choose One for 3-Point</u>			
	-21 Ratchet Height Adjustment (312-470A)	15#	15#	\$ 342
	-23 Hydraulic Height Adjustment (326-475A)	40#	40#	\$ 629
	<u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type</u>			
	-21 Ratchet Height Adjustment (312-470A)	15#	15#	\$ 342
	-22 Hydraulic Type Adjustment (326-289A)	32#	32#	\$ 710
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
	-90 Standard Blade Carrier - 84"	220#	220#	N/C
	-91 Shredder Kit	200#	200#	\$ 1,015
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
	-81 Green			
	-82 Orange			
	-83 Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCD18 Series - Utility Duty Dual Spindle Offset Rotary Cutter

35-60 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX**Quick Hitch**
SYSTEMHitch: Cat. 1 QH with Clevis Type Lower Links
10" Offset

All Welded Deck

Deck Height: 11⁵/₈"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Cutting Capacity: 1¹/₂"Gearbox Rating[^]: 90 HP Main, 45 HP Side

Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears

Cast Iron Housing

Driveline: Cat. 3 with 2-Plate Slip-Clutch

Safety Guards: Front-Rubber or Chain;

Rear-Metal Band

Blade Holder: Bar with Stump Jumper

Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated)

Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades

Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
Lock Nut

Blade Speed: 11,693 fpm

Tailwheels: 15" Laminated Tire or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber

Cutting Height: 2"-12"

Skids: Weld-on

Additional Skids: Bolt-on

Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
Choose One Tailwheel Package				
RCD1884-11	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Dual Laminated Tailwheels	1065#	1145#	\$ 6,904
RCD1884-12	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Dual Solid Tailwheels	1070#	1150#	\$ 7,147
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard Option</u>			
-01	Single Front Chain Guard (326-449A)	48#	48#	\$ 212
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-342A)	23#	23#	\$ 133
	<u>Options</u>			
-45	Extended Rear Band (326-458A)	35#	35#	\$ 148
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
327-477A	RCD1884 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 263
326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoe Kit			\$ 56

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty Rotary Cutter

Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • 3 Point: 50-110 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



Cutting Width: 94"
Overall Width: 8³/₄"
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 1¹/₂"
3 Point: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
Pull-Type: Self-Leveling, w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
Deck Height: 9⁵/₈"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 3/16"
Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 60 HP
T-Box - 100 HP
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Beveled Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
Driveline: Cat. 4
Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
Slip-Clutch Protection
Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Suction Blades
Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 14,492 fpm
Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15¹/₄"
Castered Laminated Tires
Pull Type: 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires, or
24" Used Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
Replaceable Skids
Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2596	25 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1068#	1068#	\$ 7,636
ADD OPTION				
NUMBER	You Must Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-775A)	62#	62#	\$ 322
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-774A)	50#	50#	\$ 288
	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Slip-Clutch Driveline	170#	170#	\$ 1,387
-12	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	265#	265#	\$ 2,231
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-21	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 418
-24	Used Airplane Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 562
	You Must Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-616A)	30#	30#	\$ 190
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-618A)	32#	32#	\$ 171
	Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment			
-51	Ratchet Jack (314-128A)	15#	15#	\$ 188
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses (312-534A)	25#	25#	\$ 670
	You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	Available Through Parts Dept. Only			
326-607A	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			
327-466A	RCR2596/RCF3096/3696 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1000427+)			\$ 287
327-467A	RCR25/3596/RCF3096 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1000426-)			\$ 390
327-478A	RCR2596 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 427

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty Rotary Cutter

Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • 3 Point: 60-110 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX**QUICK HITCH**
SYSTEM

Cutting Width: 9'10"
Overall Width: 10'3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Cutting Height: 2" - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Cutting Capacity: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3 Point: Cat. 2 and 3

Quick Hitch Adaptable
Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/Dual Leveling Rods
Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
Deck Height: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-60 HP; T-Box-100 HP
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Beveled Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 20 Spline
Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
Driveline: Cat. 4
Constant Velocity U-Joint or
Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
Slip-Clutch Protection
Blade Holder: 2 ea., $\frac{3}{16}$ " Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Suction Blades
Blade Tip Speed: 17,749 fpm
Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Castered Laminated Tires
Pull Type: 2 ea. 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,
or 5" x 15" Rims or
7.75" x 15" x 24" Used Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
Replaceable Skids
Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull-Type

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RCR2510	25 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1400#	1400#	\$ 10,130
ADD				
OPTION NO.	You Must Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-751A)	84#	84#	\$ 423
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-752A)	70#	70#	\$ 385
	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Driveline	175#	175#	\$ 1,487
-12	Pull-Type	210#	210#	\$ 1,406
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull Type Only			
-21	21" Laminated Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 418
-24	Used Aircraft Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 562
	Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature			
-31	540 RPM with Equal Angle Driveline	195#	195#	\$ 1,442
-32	540 RPM with Constant Velocity Driveline	206#	206#	\$ 1,784
	You Must Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-503A)	29#	29#	\$ 228
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-505A)	40#	40#	\$ 206
	Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment			
-51	Ratchet Jack (314-128A)	15#	15#	\$ 188
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses (312-534A)	25#	25#	\$ 670
	You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY			
327-468A	RCR2510/RCF3010/3610 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 319
327-481A	RCR2510 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 450
327-482A	RCR2510 Standard Blade Kith with Bolts			\$ 320

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty Rotary Cutter

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • 3 Point: 50-110 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX
Quick Hitch
SYSTEM


Cutting Width: 96"
 Overall Width: 8'7"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"
 3 Point & Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling, w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 11 1/4"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 130 HP, T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Equal Angle Driveline on Pull-Type
 Slip-Clutch Protection
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 16,360 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RCF3096	30 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1200#	1200#	\$ 7,539
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-582A)	70#	70#	\$ 422
	<u>Choose One Hitch Feature</u>			
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated Tires w/Dual Beam Axles	350#	350#	\$ 2,776
-12-20-71	Swivel Clevis, Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle with 21" Laminated Tire - Set of 2	722#	722#	\$ 3,687
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 3,074
	<u>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</u>			
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,237
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 rpm	208#	208#	\$ 2,132
	<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	28#	28#	\$ 224
	<u>Choose One Height Adjustment - Not Needed with Option 11</u>			
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 188
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 696
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
327-466A	RCR2596/RCF3096/3696 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1000427+)			\$ 287
327-467A	RCR25/3596/RCF3096 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1000426-)			\$ 390

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty Rotary Cutter

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • 3 Point: 60-110 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Cutting Width: 10'
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"
 3 Point & Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3,
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling
 w/Dual Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 11 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-130 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing



Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip-Clutch Protection
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm
 1000 rpm - 17,300 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 9,404
RCFM3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 9,404
ADD				
OPTION NO.	<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (327-090A)	87#	87#	\$ 468
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (327-093A)	124#	124#	\$ 624
<u>Choose One for 3-Point or Semi-Mount, and Tires</u>				
-11	3 Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	416#	416#	\$ 2,868
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires	402#	402#	\$ 2,587
<u>Choose One for Pull Type, and Tires (must choose hitch below)</u>				
-12-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	544#	544#	\$ 2,979
-12-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	555#	555#	\$ 3,192
-14-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	708#	708#	\$ 3,906
<u>Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature</u>				
-31	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	138#	167#	\$ 1,442
-32	Pull-Type with Constant Velocity Driveline	120#	160#	\$ 2,132
<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>				
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 262
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 563
<u>Choose One Height Adjustment</u>				
-51	Ratchet Jack - Pull-type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point (326-508A)	20#	20#	\$ 188
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type, Semi-Mount (326-491A)	37#	40#	\$ 696
-53	Hydraulic Lift - 3 Point only (326-494A)	37#	37#	\$ 696
<u>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</u>				
-71	Swivel Clevis	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	28#	28#	\$ 411
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>				
327-468A	RCR2510/RCF3010/3610 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 319

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

Semi-Mount: 40-130 HP • Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • 3 Point: 50-130 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



QUICK HITCH
SYSTEM



Cutting Width: 8'
Overall Width: 8' 7"
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
3 Point, Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge; Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"
Driveline: Cat. 4; Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
Slip-Clutch Protection
Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Suction Blades
Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm
1000 rpm - 17,375 fpm
Tailwheels: See selections below
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
Replaceable Skids
Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 8,550
RCFM3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 8,550
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-541A)	72#	72#	\$ 422
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-542A)	100#	100#	\$ 556
	<u>Choose One Hitch Feature</u>			
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated with Dual Beam Axles, includes Driveline	346#	346#	\$ 2,733
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle (choose hitch below)	560#	560#	\$ 3,030
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 3,755
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 3,399
	<u>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</u>			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 460
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 673
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	192#	192#	\$ 1,134
	<u>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</u>			
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,237
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	210#	210#	\$ 2,245
	<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	28#	28#	\$ 224
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 563
	<u>Choose One Height Adjustment- Not Needed with Option 11</u>			
-51	Ratchet Jack (326-508A)	20#	20#	\$ 188
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only (326-491A)	37#	37#	\$ 696
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point, HD Tool Bar Axle (326-494A)	37#	37#	\$ 696
	<u>Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only</u>			
-71	Swivel Hitch	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	28#	28#	\$ 411
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
327-466A	RCR2596/RCF3096/3696 Blade Kit with Bolts (SN 1000427+)			\$ 287

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • 3 Point: 60-130 HP


Quick Hitch
SYSTEM


Cutting Width: 10'
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 3 Point, Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type - Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP

Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"
 Driveline: Cat. 4 Constant Velocity U-Joint
 or Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip-Clutch Protection
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 7,150 fpm; 1000 rpm 17,425 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 11,946
RCFM3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 11,946
ADD				
OPTION NO.	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-437A)	89#	89#	\$ 468
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-440A)	125#	125#	\$ 624
Choose One For 3-Point or Semi-Mount				
-11	3-Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	497#	497#	\$ 3,328
-13	Semi-Mount Hitch w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	539#	539#	\$ 4,183
Choose One For Pull-Type (must choose hitch below)				
-12-32	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	648#	648#	\$ 5,060
-14-32	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	676#	676#	\$ 5,273
Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only				
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 460
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 673
-24	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	192#	192#	\$ 1,134
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 919
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	300#	300#	\$ 1,354
-28	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	384#	384#	\$ 2,262
Choose One Rear Guard				
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 262
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 563
Choose One Height Adjustment				
-51	Ratchet Jack- Pull-Type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point (326-508A)	20#	20#	\$ 188
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses-Pull-type, Semi-Mount (326-491A)	37#	37#	\$ 696
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point only (326-494A)	38#	38#	\$ 696
Choose a Hitch Option - Pull-Type Only				
-71	Swivel Hitch	23#	23#	\$ N/C
-75	Performance Hitch* - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	28#	28#	\$ 411
You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY				
327-468A	RCR2510/RCF3010/3610 Standar Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 319

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*If used on Kubota L Series tractor, must order Option -31 Equal Angle Driveline

RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

40-100 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Working Width: 12'
 Transport Width: 7'11"
 Overall Width: 12'7"
 Overall Length: 13'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Hitch Weight: 793 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Deck Height: 11"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 3/16 Plate
 Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 1/2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm
 Wheels: 4
 20.5" x 6.75" Used Aircraft Tires or
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Shielding
 Blade Rotation: L-CCW, C-CCW, R-CW
 Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2512-2-20	12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Used Aircraft Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2575#	2575#	\$ 21,076
RC2512-2-21	12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Laminated Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2618#	2618#	\$ 21,076
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH</u>				
-71	Swivel Clevis	23#	23#	\$ 0
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 411
*** (Option 75 is <u>NOT</u> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***				
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PARTS DEPARTMENT</u>				
330-760K	Hydraulic Kit for raising wings independently of the cutting height cylinder Requires 2 sets of hydraulic outlets			\$ 104
337-144A	RCR2512 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 423

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

50-160 HP



Working Width: 12'
Transport Width: 9'4"
Overall Width: 12'10"
Overall Length: 15'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Hitch Weight: 1,370 lbs.
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 14"*
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 11"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
& Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed
540: Center: 15,514 fpm, Wings: 15,474 fpm
1000: Center: 15,700 fpm, Wings: 15,707 fpm
Wheels: 4 or 6
25.5" x 6.75" Used Aircraft Tires or 21" Laminated Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8"
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
Front and Rear Single or Double Chain Shielding
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

*Varies by Tire Option

See pg. 61 for pricing and color options

See pg. 61 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3712 - 12' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

[RETURN
TO INDEX](#)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC3712	12' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3620#	3620#	\$ 23,261
 RCM3712	12' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3620#	3620#	\$ 23,261
OPTIONS				
	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Package</u>			
-01	21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	280#	280#	\$ 769
-02	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	420#	420#	\$ 1,386
-04	25.5" Used Aircraft, 2 Center, Single Wings	348#	348#	\$ 1,978
-05	25.5" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	522#	522#	\$ 2,895
	<u>You Must Choose a Driveline</u>			
-32	540 1-3/8", 6 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4	78#	78#	\$ 1,203
-32	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat. 6; Wings Cat. 4	78#	78#	\$ 1,203
	<u>You Must Choose a Chain Guard</u>			
-40	Single Chain - Front & Rear	102#	102#	\$ 709
-41	Double Chain - Front & Rear	156#	156#	\$ 1,013
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch</u>			
-70	Fixed Clevis Hitch	46#	46#	\$ 302
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	62#	62#	\$ 514
	*** (Option 75 is <u>NOT</u> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***			
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
337-146A	RC3712 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 439

RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

50-100 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 8'4"
 Overall Width: 15'7"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Hitch Weight: 1,123 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 13"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Deck Height: 11"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4" Plate

Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 5/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: Center & Wings: 15,000 fpm
 Wheels: 4 or 6
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires or
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 10" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single Row Chain or Rubber
 Requires Two Hydraulic Remotes
 Lights Standard



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2515	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2652#	2652#	\$ 17,263
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE FRONT GUARD			
-01	Single Row Chain (331-087A)	114#	114#	\$ 529
	CHOOSE ONE TIRE & AXLE ASSEMBLY			
-12	21" Laminated, 4 Center, 2 Wing	518#	518#	\$ 4,302
-14	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, 2 Wing	594#	594#	\$ 4,766
-16	21" Laminated, 2 Center, 2 Wing	380#	380#	\$ 3,613
-18	29" Used Aircraft, 2 Center, 2 Wing	389#	389#	\$ 3,917
	YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE REAR GUARD			
-41	Single Row Chain (331-088A)	72#	72#	\$ 496
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS (No Option=Buckskin)			
-82	Orange			
	AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY			
337-145A	RC2515/3715 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 487
337-152A	RC2515/3715 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts			\$ 664

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3715 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

50-160 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 10'3"
Overall Width: 15'10"
Overall Length: 16'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 16"*
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm
4 or 6 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Wheel Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT

SHIPPING WEIGHT

LIST PRICE



RC3715
-01-32-40-60-65-70

15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm
4 21" Laminated Tires (01)
CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)
Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)
Without Deck Rings (60)
Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)
Fixed Clevis Hitch (70)

5107# 5107# \$ 26,732



RC3715
-08-32-40-60-65-75

15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm
6 29" Used Aircraft Tires (08)
CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32)
Single Chains - Front & Rear (40)
Without Deck Rings (60)
Single Acting Fold Cylinder (65)
Performance Hitch (75)

5275# 5275# \$ 27,996

*Varies by Tire Option

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 60 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 60 for available hitches

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3715 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC3715	15' MEDIUM-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4420#	\$ 21,186
 RCM3715	15' MEDIUM-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4420#	\$ 21,186
ADD OPTION			
NUMBER	You Must Choose a Tire Option		
-01	21" Laminate, 2 Center, Single Wings	280#	\$ 769
-02	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	420#	\$ 1,386
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wings	432#	\$ 2,033
-11	25.5" New Foam Filled, 4 Center, Single Wing	732#	\$ 4,591
	<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u>		
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wing	78#	\$ 2,764
	<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline</u>		
-32	1000 1-3/8", 21 Spline CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$ 2,764
	<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>		
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$ 878
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$ 1,160
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
	<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>		
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	75#	\$ 833
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)	80#	\$ 896
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Swivel Clevis Hitch	46#	\$ 302
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$ 514
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
-82	Orange		
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>		
337-145A	RC2515/3715 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$ 487
337-152A	RC2515/3715 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts		\$ 664

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

55-250 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Working Width: 10'
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option
 Overall Width: 11'7"
 Overall Length: 16'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wing
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2-3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,
 Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
 Forged Diamond Blade Bar
 Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 5 or 6 Wheels with Suspension Options
 Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 7.7-10 Foam-Filled Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1-3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2-1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: C-CW, R-CW
 Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC4710-02-21-26-32- 40-60-65-75-90	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 5-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center HD Axle, Rigid HD Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	5462#	\$ 30,115
 RC4710-02-22-27-32- 40-60-65-75-90	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 5-21" Laminated Tires, Independent Suspension Center and Wing Axle, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinder, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	5607#	\$ 31,461
 RC4710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3897#	\$ 21,989
 RCM4710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3897#	\$ 21,989
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>		
-02	21" Laminate, 5 Tires	350#	\$ 1,085
-03	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 1,386
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 5 Tires	360#	\$ 1,632
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 2,033
-11	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft, 5 Tires	600#	\$ 3,720
-12	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	720#	\$ 4,591

**Options Continue on the Next Page

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 39 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 69 for available hitches



WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must
 be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown
 objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4710 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

ADD OPTION

NUMBER				
<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>				
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	362#	\$	2,420
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	3,107
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	429#	\$	3,420
<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option (Unless -20 Option Selected)</u>				
-26	HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)	160#	\$	810
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles	209#	\$	1,469
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	2,472
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	2,472
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>				
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	83#	\$	531
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	99#	\$	731
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>				
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$	0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$	796
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>				
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	38#	\$	464
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	45#	\$	555
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>				
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	514
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			N/C
<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>				
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	435#	\$	0
-92	Welded Dishpans	517#	\$	138
<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>				
331-147A	RC4710/5710 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$	376
337-153A	RC4710/5710 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts		\$	446
337-159A	RC4710/5710 High Lift Blade Kit, Reverse Rotation with Bolts		\$	736

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

55-250 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option
Overall Width: 15'10"
Overall Length: 16'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
Cutting Capacity: 4"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2-3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,
Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
Forged Diamond Blade Bar
Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
6 or 8 Wheels with Suspension Options
Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 7.7-10 Foam-Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1-3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 2-1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC4715-02-21-26-32-40-60-65-75-90	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6-21" Laminated Tires, Single Suspension Center HD Axle, Rigid HD Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	4793#	\$ 31,676
 RC4715-02-22-27-32-40-60-65-75-90	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6-21" Laminated Tires, Independent Suspension Center and Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, No Deck Rings, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	4987#	\$ 33,572
 RC4715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2623#	\$ 21,375
 RCM4715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	2623#	\$ 21,375
ADD OPTION NUMBER	You Must Choose a Tire Option		
-02	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 1,386
-03	21" Laminate, 8 Tires	560#	\$ 2,025
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 2,033
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 8 Tires	576#	\$ 2,888
-11	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	720#	\$ 4,591
-12	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft, 8 Tires	926#	\$ 6,323
-14	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	510#	\$ 2,585
-15	26" Laminate, 8 Tires	694#	\$ 3,639

****Options Continue on the Next Page**

*Varies by tire option

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 41 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 61 for available hitches



WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)4715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

ADD OPTION

NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>			
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	2,420
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	3,107
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	429#	\$	3,420
	<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option (Unless -20 Option Selected)</u>			
-26	HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)	320#	\$	1,506
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles	418#	\$	2,715
	<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>			
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,764
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	3,198
	<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>			
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,764
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	3,198
	<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>			
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$	878
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$	1,160
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$	0
-61	Deck Rings	163#	\$	796
	<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>			
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (1 hose)	75#	\$	833
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	84#	\$	946
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (2 hose)	80#	\$	896
-68	Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)	96#	\$	1,073
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	514
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	645#	\$	0
-92	Welded Dishpans	771#	\$	167
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
337-149A	RC4715/RC(B)5715 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$	567
337-155A	RC4715/RC(B)5715 Low Lift Blade Kit, Standard Rotation with Bolts		\$	688
337-156A	RC4715 Low Lift Blade Kit, Reverse Rotation with Bolts		\$	716
337-157A	RC4715/5715 High Lift Blade Kit, Standard Rotation with Bolts		\$	709
337-158A	RC4715/5715 High Lift Blade Kit, Reverse Rotation with Bolts		\$	997
337-163A	RC4715 Standard Blade Kit, Reverse Rotation with Bolts		\$	551
337-164A	RC4715/5715 Shredder Kit with Bolts		\$	1,432
337-165A	RC4715 - 3 DK SHRED Complete		\$	3,445

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

70-250 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 20'
Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
Overall Width: 20' 10"
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 210 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch
Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional Shredder Kit
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm
6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: Rephasing Cylinders, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
*Maximum cutting height is dependent on tire options selected.

See pg. 43 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 61 for available hitches

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX.	LIST
			MACHINE WEIGHT	PRICE
	RC4620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4610#	\$ 32,731
	RCM4620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4610#	\$ 32,731
	ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
	-01	Single Row Chain Guard (331-812A)	226#	\$ 864
	-03	Double Row Chain Guard (331-833A)	248#	\$ 1,153
		<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
	-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle	504#	\$ 2,262
	-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle	656#	\$ 3,142
	-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing	624#	\$ 2,928
	-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	790#	\$ 4,124
	-23	6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle	736#	\$ 5,189
	-24	8 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	895#	\$ 7,004
		<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
	-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 2,810
		<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>		
	-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 2,810
	-33	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	78#	\$ 3,196
		<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
	-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)	104#	\$ 600
	-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)	112#	\$ 757
		<u>You MUST You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>		
	-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
	-61	Deck Rings	300#	\$ 1,506
		<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>		
	-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
	-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 434
	-73	Pintle Hitch	72#	\$ 195
	-74	Ball Hitch	17#	\$ 468
	-75	LP Performance Hitch	57#	\$ 403
		<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
	-81	Green		
	-82	Orange		
	-83	Red		
	-86	Yellow		
		<u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u>		
	-90	Diamond Blade Bar	250#	\$ 2,554
	-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	675#	\$ 3,273
	-92	Shredder Kit	458#	\$ 3,070
		<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>		
	337-162A	RC3620/4620/5020 High Lift Blade Kit, Standard Rotation with Bolts		\$ 1,251

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

70-250 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 13' 6"
Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
Overall Width: 14' 8"
Overall Length: 17' 6"
Hitch: Pull-Type
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch
Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional Shredder Kit
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: Rephasing Cylinders, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
*Maximum cutting height is dependent on tire options selected.

See pg. 45 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 61 for available hitches

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

 	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	RC4614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4100#	\$ 27,215
	RCM4614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4100#	\$ 27,215
	ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
	-01	Single Row Chain Guard (331-834A)	141#	\$ 607
	-03	Double Row Chain Guard (331-835A)	155#	\$ 845
		<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
	-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle	480#	\$ 1,940
	-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle	600#	\$ 2,315
	-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing	574#	\$ 2,268
	-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	690#	\$ 2,718
	-23	5 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle	636#	\$ 2,877
	-24	6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	695#	\$ 3,396
		<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
	-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 2,415
		<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>		
	-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 2,415
	-33	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 2,746
		<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
	-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)	79#	\$ 423
	-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)	100#	\$ 536
		<u>You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>		
	-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
	-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 999
		<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>		
	-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
	-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 423
	-73	Pintle Hitch	72#	\$ 190
	-74	Ball Hitch	17#	\$ 468
	-75	LP Performance Hitch	57#	\$ 403
		<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
	-81	Green		
	-82	Orange		
	-83	Red		
	-86	Yellow		
		<u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u>		
	-90	Diamond Blade Bar	170#	\$ 1,719
	-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	230#	\$ 2,113
		<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>		
	337-161A	RC3614/4614/5014 High Lift Blade Kit, Clock-wise Rotation with Bolts		\$ 1,000

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC(M)5710 - 10' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

60-250 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 7'3" w/Narrow Option
Overall Width: 11'
Overall Length: 16'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
Cutting Capacity: 5"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Top, 3/16" Bottom
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Removable/Replaceable
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 3"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,
Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
Forged Diamond Blade Bar
Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional HD Blade Bar and Dishpans
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,400 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,400; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 or 6 Wheels with Suspension Options
Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
6" x 26" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" Foam-Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1-3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Flip-over Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center, Replaceable AR400 Beveled
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Blade Rotation: C-CW, R-CW
Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC5710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4,432#	\$ 21,632
 RCM5710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4,432#	\$ 21,632
ADD OPTION NUMBER	You Must Choose a Tire Option		
-02	21" Laminate, 5 Tires	350#	\$ 1,042
-03	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 1,386
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 5 Tires	360#	\$ 1,586
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 2,033
-11	25.5 New Foam-Filled Aircraft, 5 Tires	635#	\$ 3,053
-12	25.5 New Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	762#	\$ 3,776
-14	26" Laminate, 5 Tires	433#	\$ 2,049
-15	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	521#	\$ 2,585

****Options Continue on the Next Page**

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 47 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 69 for available hitches



WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)5710 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

ADD OPTION

NUMBER				
<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>				
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	2,705
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	3,211
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	443#	\$	3,431
<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option</u>				
-26	HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)	160#	\$	810
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles	209#	\$	1,469
-29	Parallel Pivot Wing Axles (Must have 6-Tire Option)	180#	\$	1,520
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	2,472
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	2,472
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>				
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	83#	\$	531
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	99#	\$	731
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>				
-62	Deck Armor™	243#	\$	760
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>				
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (3") (1 hose)	38#	\$	485
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders (3") for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	42#	\$	579
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>				
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	514
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-82	Orange			
<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>				
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	317#	\$	0
-92	HD Blade Bar and Dishpans	429#	\$	283
<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>				
337-147A	RC4710/5710 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$	376
337-153A	RC4710/5710 Low Lift Blade Kit with Bolts		\$	446
337-159A	RC4710/5710 High Lift Blade Kit, Reverse Rotation with Bolts		\$	736

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB(M)5710 - 10' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

60-250 HP | With Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinder

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 7'3" w/Narrow Option
Overall Width: 11'
Overall Length: 16'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
Cutting Capacity: 5"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Top, 3/16" Bottom
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Removable/Replaceable
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 3"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,
Splined 540 or 1000 RPM

Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
Forged Diamond Blade Bar
Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional HD Blade Bar and Dishpans
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,400 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,400; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 or 6 Wheels with Suspension Options
Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
6" x 26" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
24" x 7.7-10 Used A/C Foam-Filled Tires
25.5" New, Pneumatic or Foam-Filled
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1-3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Flip-over Spacers
Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinder
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center, Replaceable AR400 Beveled
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Blade Rotation: C-CW, R-CW
Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RCB5710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4,492#	\$ 22,789
 RCBM5710	10' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4,492#	\$ 22,789
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>		
-02	21" Laminate, 5 Tires	350#	\$ 1,042
-03	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 1,386
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 5 Tires	435#	\$ 2,533
-06	25.5" Aircraft, 6 Tires	522#	\$ 3,169
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 5 Tires	360#	\$ 1,586
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 2,033
-11	25.5 New Aircraft, Foam-Filled 5 Tires	632#	\$ 3,053
-12	25.5 New Aircraft, Foam-Filled 6 Tires	762#	\$ 3,776
-14	26" Laminate, 5 Tires	433#	\$ 2,049
-15	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	521#	\$ 2,585
-17	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 5 Tires	610#	\$ 2,828
-18	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	732#	\$ 3,539

****Options Continue on the Next Page**

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 49 for optional pricing and color options

See pg.69 for available hitches



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB(M)5710 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

ADD OPTION

NUMBER				
<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>				
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	2,705
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	3,211
-23	Walking Tandem Center Axle	497#	\$	3,936
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	443#	\$	3,588
<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option</u>				
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles, Rephasing Cylinder	354#	\$	1,469
-28	Walking Tandem Wing Axles (Must have 6-Tire Option), Rephasing Cylinder	180#	\$	1,338
-29	Parallel Pivot Wing Axles (Must have 6-Tire Option), Rephasing Cylinder	180#	\$	1,520
<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	2,472
<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>				
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	75#	\$	2,472
-35	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 4 Wings	75#	\$	2,302
-36	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$	2,472
-37	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	75#	\$	2,516
-38	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	75#	\$	2,684
<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>				
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	83#	\$	531
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	99#	\$	731
<u>You May Choose These Options</u>				
-55	Mechanical Winch	44#	\$	615
-56	Tool Box	88#	\$	668
-57	Tow Lugs	20#	\$	223
<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>				
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$	0
-61	Deck Rings	129#	\$	760
-62	Deck Armor™	243#	\$	760
<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>				
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (3") (1 hose)	38#	\$	485
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders (3") for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	42#	\$	579
<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>				
-70	Constant Level Clevis Hitch	57#	\$	456
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	\$	680
-73	Constant Level Pintle Hitch	71#	\$	664
-74	Ball Hitch 2-5/16"	28#	\$	282
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	514
<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>				
-81	Green			N/C
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-86	Yellow			
<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>				
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	317#	\$	0
-91	Bolt-on Dishpans	399#	\$	167
-92	HD Blade Bar and Dishpans	429#	\$	283

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)5715 - 15' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

60-250 HP



Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option
 Overall Width: 16'
 Overall Length: 16'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
 Cutting Capacity: 5"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Top, 3/16" Bottom
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Removable/Replaceable
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 3"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,
 Splined 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
 Forged Diamond Blade Bar
 Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Optional HD Blade Bar and Dishpans
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,400 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,400; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheels with Suspension Options
 Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 6" x 26" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" Foam-Filled Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1-3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Flip-over Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable AR400 Beveled
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
 Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC5715-02-21-26-32-40-62-65-75-90	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 6-21" Laminated Tires, HD Single Suspension Center and Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, Deck Armor, Single Acting Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, Diamond Blade Bar	6,185#	\$ 36,292
 RC5715-03-24-29-32-40-62-67-75-92	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm 8-21" Laminated Tires, Parallel Pivot Center and Wing Axles, CV, Cat 4 Wing, Chains, Deck Armor, Independent Fold Cylinders, Performance Hitch, HD Blade Bar/Dishpan	6,480#	\$ 39,695
 RC5715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3,103#	\$ 24,598
 RCM5715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3,103#	\$ 24,598
ADD OPTION NUMBER	You Must Choose a Tire Option		
-02	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 1,386
-03	21" Laminate, 8 Tires	560#	\$ 2,025
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 2,033
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 8 Tires	576#	\$ 2,888
-11	25.5 New Aircraft, Foam-Filled 6 Tires	762#	\$ 3,776
-12	25.5 New Aircraft, Foam-Filled 8 Tires	1,016#	\$ 5,239
-14	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	521#	\$ 2,585
-15	26" Laminate, 8 Tires	694#	\$ 3,639

****Options Continue on the Next Page**

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 51 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 69 for available hitches


WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC(M)5715 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

ADD OPTION

NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>			
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	2,705
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	3,211
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	443#	\$	3,431
	<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option</u>			
-26	HD Wing Axles (cannot be sold with option -22)	320#	\$	1,506
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles	418#	\$	2,662
-29	Parallel Pivot Wing Axles (Must have 8-Tire Option)	360#	\$	3,068
	<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>			
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,764
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	3,198
	<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>			
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,764
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	3,198
	<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>			
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$	878
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$	1,160
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-62	Deck Armor™	368#	\$	1,013
	<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>			
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (3") (1 hose)	75#	\$	928
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders (3") for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	84#	\$	1,049
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (3") (2 hose)	80#	\$	991
-68	Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders (3") for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)	96#	\$	1,172
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	514
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	480#	\$	0
-92	HD Blade Bar and Dishpans	650#	\$	413
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
337-157A	RC4715/5715 High Lift Blade Kit, Standard Rotation with Bolts		\$	709
337-158A	RC4715/5715 High Lift Blade Kit, Reverse Rotation with Bolts		\$	997
337-164A	RC4715/5715 Shredder Kit with Bolts		\$	1,432
337-166A	RC5715 - 3 DK SHRED Complete		\$	2,431

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO
^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB(M)5715 - 15' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

60-250 HP | With rephasing wing axle cylinders

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 10'3" Normal, 7'3" w/Narrow Option
Overall Width: 16'
Overall Length: 16'3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 1-1/2" - 16"
Cutting Capacity: 5"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Top, 3/16" Bottom
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Removable/Replaceable
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1-3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 3"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6,
Splined 540 or 1000 RPM

Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 Slip-Clutch
Forged Diamond Blade Bar
Optional Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional HD Blade Bar and Dishpans
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,400 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,400; Wings: 16,000 fpm
6 or 8 Wheels with Suspension Options
Wheel Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
6" x 26" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
24" x 7.7-10 Used A/C Foam-Filled Tires
25.5" New, Pneumatic or Foam-Filled
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1-3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Flip-over Spacers
Rephasing wing axle cylinders
Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable AR400 Beveled
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RCB5715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3,861#	\$ 24,888
 RCBM5715	15' HEAVY-DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3,861#	\$ 24,888
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose a Tire Option</u>		
-02	21" Laminate, 6 Tires	420#	\$ 1,386
-03	21" Laminate, 8 Tires	560#	\$ 2,025
-05	25.5" Aircraft, 6 Tires	522#	\$ 3,169
-06	25.5" Aircraft, 8 Tires	696#	\$ 4,408
-08	29" Used Aircraft, 6 Tires	432#	\$ 2,033
-09	29" Used Aircraft, 8 Tires	576#	\$ 2,888
-11	25.5" New Aircraft, Foam-Filled 6 Tires	762#	\$ 3,776
-12	25.5" New Aircraft, Foam-Filled 8 Tires	1,016#	\$ 5,239
-14	26" Laminate, 6 Tires	521#	\$ 2,585
-15	26" Laminate, 8 Tires	694#	\$ 3,639
-17	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 6 Tires	732#	\$ 3,539
-18	24" Foam-Filled Aircraft, 8 Tires	976#	\$ 4,926

****Options Continue on the Next Page**

*Varies by tire option.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 53 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 69 for available hitches



WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB(M)5715 - 15' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

RETURN
TO INDEX

ADD OPTION

NUMBER	<u>You Must Choose a Center Axle Option</u>			
-21	HD Single Suspension Center Axle	363#	\$	2,705
-22	Independent Suspension Center Axle	459#	\$	3,299
-23	Walking Tandem Center Axle	497#	\$	3,936
-24	Parallel Pivot Center Axle	443#	\$	3,588
	<u>You Must Choose a Wing Axle Option</u>			
-27	Independent Suspension Wing Axles, Rephasing Cylinders	418#	\$	2,662
-28	Walking Tandem Wing Axles (Must have 8-Tire Option), Rephasing Cylinders	359#	\$	2,822
-29	Parallel Pivot Wing Axles (Must have 8-Tire Option), Rephasing Cylinders	360#	\$	3,068
	<u>If 540 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>			
-32	540 CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,764
-34	540 CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	3,198
-37	1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 4 Wings*	78#	\$	2,998
-38	1-3/8" CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$	3,466
	<u>If 1000 RPM - You Must Pick a Driveline Package</u>			
-32	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 4 Wings	78#	\$	2,764
-34	1000 1-3/8", CV Main, Cat 5 Wings	78#	\$	3,198
-35	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 4 Wings	78#	\$	3,107
-36	1000 1-3/4", CV Main, Cat. 5 Wing	78#	\$	3,533
-37	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat 4 Wings*	78#	\$	2,998
-38	1000 1-3/8", CV Main with Over-Running Clutch, Cat. 5 Wings*	78#	\$	3,466
	<u>You Must Choose One Guard</u>			
-40	Single Chains - Front & Rear	208#	\$	878
-41	Double Chains - Front & Rear	312#	\$	1,160
	<u>You May Choose These Options</u>			
-55	Mechanical Winch (334-014A)	44#	\$	615
-56	Tool Box (334-017A)	88#	\$	668
-57	Tow Lugs (331-188A)	20#	\$	223
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$	0
-61	Deck Rings	195#	\$	1,013
-62	Deck Armor™	368#	\$	1,013
	<u>You Must Choose a Fold Option</u>			
-65	Single-acting Fold Cylinders (3") (1 hose)	75#	\$	928
-66	Dual-acting Fold Cylinders (3") for Narrow Transport (2 hoses)	84#	\$	1,049
-67	Independent Single-acting Fold Cylinders (3") (2 hoses)	80#	\$	991
-68	Independent Dual-acting Fold Cylinders (3") for Narrow Transport (4 hoses)	96#	\$	1,172
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Constant Level Clevis Hitch	57#	\$	456
-72	Bar-tite Hitch	69#	\$	680
-73	Constant Level Pintle Hitch	71#	\$	664
-74	Ball Hitch 2-5/16"	28#	\$	282
-75	Performance Hitch, Self-leveling	62#	\$	514
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>			
-81	Green			N/C
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-86	Yellow			
	<u>You Must Choose a Blade Carrier Option</u>			
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	480#	\$	0
-91	Bolt-on Dishpans	605#	\$	298
-92	HD Blade Bar and Dishpans	650#	\$	413
-94	Shredder Kit, Stacked Blades	583#	\$	1,551
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>			
337-149A	RC4715/RC(B)5715 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$	567

*Over-running clutch recommended for tractors with instant off PTO

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset Rotary Cutter

90-250 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 14'
Transport Width: 8' 9"
Overall Width: 15'
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch, Clevis Hitch,
Pintle Hitch, Bar-Tite Hitch
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height*: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 10 1/2"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped (Optional)
Diamond Blade Bar
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
29" Used Aircraft Tires
6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 6" x 26" Laminated
27" x 7.75-15 Aircraft Tires w/ Foam
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

*^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
*Maximum cutting height id dependent on tire options selected.
See pg. 55 for optional pricing and color option
See pg. 61 for available hitches*

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5014-2 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset Rotary Cutter

[RETURN
TO INDEX](#)

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

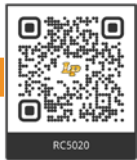
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
 RC5014-2	14' HEAVY DUTY OFFSET ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	6233#	\$ 29,185
 RCM5014-2	14' HEAVY DUTY OFFSET ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	6233#	\$ 29,185
ADD OPTION	<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-816A)	141#	\$ 624
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-818A)	155#	\$ 870
	<u>You Must Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-11	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wing	1067#	\$ 4,758
-12	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wing	763#	\$ 3,283
-14	27" Foam Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wing	1039#	\$ 5,451
-22	27" Foam Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing	1169#	\$ 6,201
-23	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Single Wing	874#	\$ 4,622
-24	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wing	854#	\$ 4,210
	<u>You Must Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 2,415
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 2,415
	<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-823A)	79#	\$ 436
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-825A)	100#	\$ 550
	<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 1,014
	<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 562
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
-82	Orange		
	<u>You Must Choose A Blade Option</u>		
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	300#	\$ 1,378
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	455#	\$ 1,846
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>		
337-150A	RC3614/4614/5014 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$ 343
337-161A	RC3614/4614/5014 High Lift Blade Kit, Clock-wise Rotation with Bolts		\$ 1,000

See page 63 for additional accessories. ^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

90-250 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width: 20'
Transport Width: 8' 9"
Overall Width: 20' 9 1/2"
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch, Clevis Hitch,
Pintle Hitch, Bar-Tite Hitch
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 10 1/2"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped (Optional)
Diamond Blade Bar
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm
6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
29" Used Aircraft Tires
6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 6" x 26" Laminated
27" x 7.75-15 Used Aircraft Tires w/ Foam
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Lights Standard

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RC5020 -2 -01-12-32-41-60-75-91	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chains (01) 6- 21" Laminated Tires (12) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Rear Chains (41) Without Deck Rings (60) Performance Hitch (75) Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan (91)	7643#	7643#	\$ 46,923
 RC5020-2 -01-14-32-41-60-75-91	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chains (01) 6- 27" Used Aircraft Tires (14) CV Driveline with Cat 4 Wings (32) Rear Chains (41) Without Deck Rings (60) Performance Hitch (75) Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan (91)	7711#	7711#	\$ 49,551

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
^{*}Maximum cutting height is dependent on tire options selected.
See pg. 57 for optional pricing and color option
See pg. 61 for available hitches

WARNING!
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

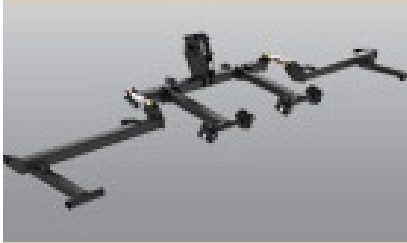
RC5020-2 - 20' Heavy Duty Rotary Cutter

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
 RC5020-2	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5462#	\$ 35,743
 RCM5020-2	20' HEAVY DUTY ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5462#	\$ 35,743
ADD OPTION	<u>You Must Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-439A)	211#	\$ 864
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-482A)	233#	\$ 1,153
	<u>You Must Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-11	26" Laminate, 4 Center, Dual Wings	1302#	\$ 5,879
-12	21" Laminate, 4 Center, Single Wings	1034#	\$ 3,655
-14	27" Foam Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Center, Single Wing	1102#	\$ 6,283
-22	27" Foam Filled Used Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings	1450#	\$ 7,918
-23	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Single Wings	1186#	\$ 4,320
-24	29" Used Aircraft, 4 Standard Center, Dual Wings	1331#	\$ 5,184
	<u>You Must Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	78#	\$ 2,810
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	78#	\$ 2,810
	<u>You Must Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-440A)	119#	\$ 619
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-484A)	150#	\$ 781
	<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 1,526
	<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	57#	\$ 562
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option (No Option=Buckskin)</u>		
-82	Orange		
	<u>You Must Choose A Blade Option</u>		
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	450#	\$ 2,089
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	682#	\$ 2,670
	<u>AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY</u>		
337-151A	RC3646/5020 Standard Blade Kit with Bolts		\$ 562
337-162A	RC3620/4620/5020 High Lift Blade Kit, Standard Rotation with Bolts		\$ 1,251

Land Pride offers a multitude of axle options to ensure your Rotary Cutter is properly fitted for its intended application. The axles listed below can be equipped with any of our tire options available for each model and series. The Single Suspension Center and Wing is the only axle available on the RC3715.



Single Suspension Center and Wing

With this axle configuration, suspension is provided by two springs located directly behind the center deck's lift cylinder. The center and wing axles are all cushioned through the springs on the center axle. It provides an economical option for budget conscious buyers while providing adequate suspension for mostly flat terrains.



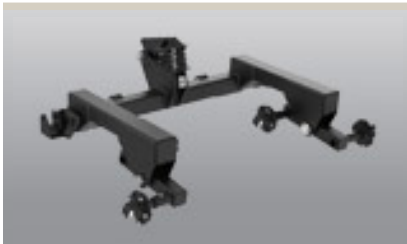
HD Single Suspension Center Axle

This Heavy Duty (HD) center axle option provides suspension by using two springs located directly behind the center deck's lift cylinder. The HD axles features larger tubing and gussets than the Single Suspension, making it a great option when the cutter's main application goes just beyond flat and even terrain. This option has few moving parts.



Independent Suspension Center Axle

As the name implies, this axle option provides independent suspension. Each trailing arm features a rocker and spring to better handle rough terrain. When field terrains are less than ideal, and additional suspension support is needed, the center axle option will easily meet user expectations.



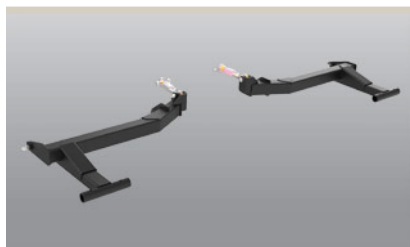
Walking Tandem Center Axle

Land Pride's walking tandem axle features the spring suspension behind the lift cylinder plus a beam on each trailing arm that pivots front to back at the center of the beam with a spindle in front and a spindle in back of the pivot. This front to back axle pivot is great for walking through washouts and on/off curbs.



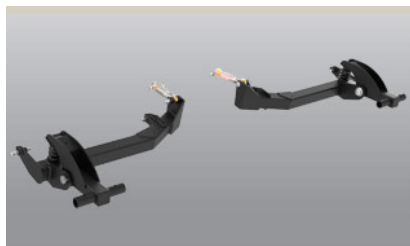
Parallel Pivot Center Axle

Land Pride's patented Parallel Pivot™ axle features a beam on each trailing arm that pivots side to side. The side to side pivoting action spreads the weight evenly between the wheels and keeps all tires in contact with the ground. This axle is great for holding slopes and handling undulating terrain while minimizing tire wear.



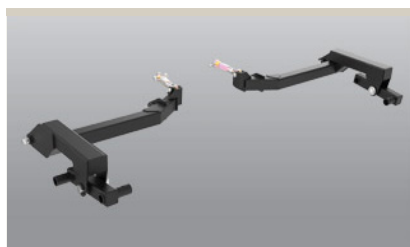
HD Single Suspension Wing Axle

This Heavy Duty (HD) wing axle option is a rigid wing axle that relies on the spring suspension from the center deck. The HD axles features bigger tubing and large gussets than the Single Suspension and is a good option when the cutter's main application goes just beyond flat and even terrain. This option has few moving parts.



Independent Suspension Wing Axle

This axle option provides independent suspension to both wings. Each wing receives support through the wing axle's trailing arm, which features a rocker and spring to better handle rough terrain. When field terrain is challenging, this wing axle option ensures ample suspension support across the full width of the cutter.



Walking Tandem Wing Axle

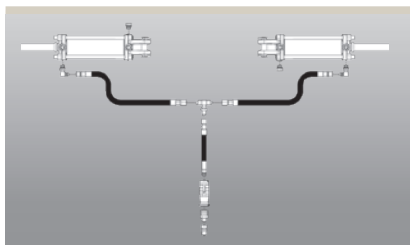
This option requires 8 tires. The walking tandem wing axles a beam on the trailing arm that pivots front to back at the center of the beam with a spindle in front and a spindle in back of the pivot. This front to back axle pivot is ideal for walking through washouts and on/off curbs. Walking Tandem wing axles are not well suited for applications that require frequent turning.



Parallel Pivot Wing Axle

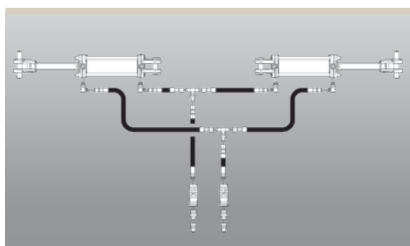
This option requires 8 tires. Land Pride's patented Parallel Pivot™ axle features a beam on the trailing arm of each wing that pivots side to side. The side to side pivoting action spreads the weight evenly between the wheels and keeps all tires in contact with the ground. This axle is great for holding slopes and undulating terrain while minimizing tire wear.

Land Pride offers four wing folding options to best suit your application. The dual-acting cylinders have a narrower transport width than single-acting cylinders.



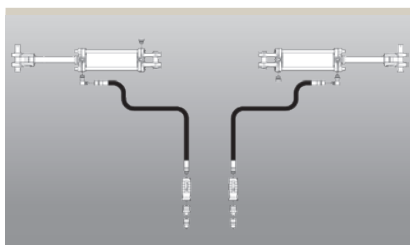
Single-acting

Simultaneously raise and lower wings with single-acting cylinders. This option relies on gravity to pull wings to ground and uses 1 hydraulic duplex.



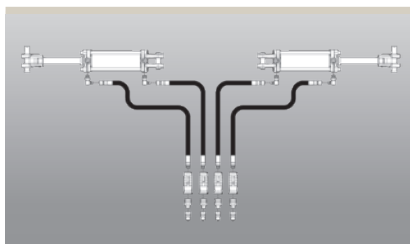
Dual-acting

Simultaneously raise and lower wings with dual-acting cylinders. This option hydraulically powers wings up and down and uses 1 hydraulic duplex.



Independent Single-acting

Independently raise and lower each wing with single acting cylinders. This option relies on gravity to pull wings to ground and uses 2 hydraulic duplexes.



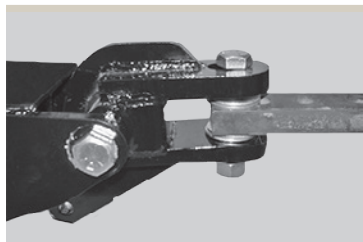
Independent Dual-acting

Independently raise and lower each wing with dual-acting cylinders. This option hydraulically powers wings up and down and uses 2 hydraulic duplexes.



Swivel Clevis

- Swivels



Self-Leveling Hitch

- Self-Leveling



LP Performance Hitch

- Self-Leveling
- Swivels up and down, and rotates side to side for uneven terrain
- Held upright by hitch pin to allow for simple person hook-up
- Reduces drawbar wear



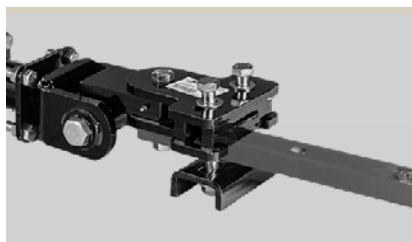
Ball Hitch

- Swivels over the 2-5/16" tractor mounted ball



Pintle Hitch

- Swivels on the pintle connection
- Ideal for a drawbar hammer strap



Bar-Tite Clevis

- Bolts tight to drawbar which eliminates any drawbar wear
- Hardened bushing with grease zerk on side to side movement
- Swivels up and down
- Grease zerk on rotating shaft
- Heat-treated components

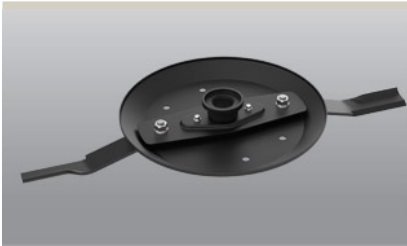
Not all hitches are available on all cutters. See dealer for details.

Land Pride Folding Rotary Cutters are equipped with one of four blade carrier options to fit a variety of applications. These options are not available on all models; please refer to the price page for each model



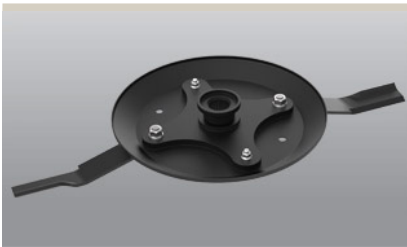
Diamond Blade Bar

The diamond blade bar is a 1" forged steel bar with a length of just over 25" and a width that tapers from 8.25" in the center to just under 6" at the ends. There is a 45 degree bevel that acts like a ramp to float over any obstacles that may be encountered. Blade bolt holes are machined and keyed.



Diamond Blade Bar with Bolt-on Dishpan

This option is the same 1" forged steel bar with a dishpan bolted to it. The dishpan is formed from 3/16" steel. Once formed it has a 2.5" depth and a 30 degree formed edge to jump over stumps, rocks, or other obstructions.



HD Blade Bar and Dishpan

Land Pride's heavy-duty blade bar is a 1" thick by 17-7/16" cross that carries the dish pan and blades. The 3/16" dishpan is bolted to the blade bar at four points. This option is ideal for bid units.



Shredder Kit

For customers in row-crop applications, Land Pride offers a shredder kit that consists of a 1-1/4" x 5" flat blade bar with stacked blades for shredding.

**ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 55 AND 65 SERIES 15' AND 50 SERIES
20' ROTARY CUTTERS. AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY.**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
318-316A	HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT (for 15') to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 125
318-553A	HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT - (for 20') to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 139
330-291S	SMV Kit - RC55 and RC65 Series only	4#	\$ 61
330-229A	WEIGHT BOX LOCK - Locks the weight box on 10' wing Rotary Cutters		\$ 139
330-094A	SHREDDER KIT (RC5515 and RC6515) when ordered seperately		\$ 2,183
318-958A	SHREDDER KIT (RC5020) when ordered seperately	526#	\$ 2,832
330-114A	FRONT BAFFLE KIT (RC5020)	201#	\$ 1,036
330-585A	REAR BAFFLE KIT (RC5020)	209#	\$ 580
330-309A	SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE & BAFFLES (RC5020) (SN 635287 & ABOVE)		\$ 4,458
330-308A	SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE (RC5020) (SN 635287 & ABOVE)		\$ 3,450
790-011A	DISH PAN REMOVAL TOOL	65#	\$ 293



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCP2760 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm Rotary Cutter

75 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 8000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Cutting Width: 58"
Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3, Clevis Type Lower Hitch
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Minimum Cutting Height: 2"
Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
Stump Jumper: $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
Blade Holder: 1" x 4"; Blades: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4"

Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
Blade Rotation: Clockwise
Horizontal Cutting Reach: 15'6" Maximum
Vertical Cutting Reach: 11'5" Maximum
Below Ground Level Reach: 9'1" Maximum
Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
Driveline: Cat. 2
High Efficiency PTO Pump
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 40 Gallons (Included)
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
850 lb. Built-in Ballast Weight
Overload Protection: Relief Valve
Case Drained Deck Motor
Oil Pressure Gauge
Return Line Filter
Tank Shut-Off Valve
Breather Cap/Dip Stick
2 Parking Stands
Flow Control Valve

**Performance Matched, with proper ballast, to these Tractors
Only: M6-131, M6-141, and M7**

RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCP2760-02	27 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER - 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, Hydraulic hoses for direct hook-up to tractor hydraulics (Four sets of tractor outlets needed for this option)	3,280#	3,280#	\$ 32,562
RCP2760-05	27 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER - 60", 540 RPM Front and Rear Chains, No Float (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,280#	3,280#	\$ 36,916
RCP2760-06	27 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER - 60", 540 RPM Float Valve, Front & Rear Chains (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,280#	3,280#	\$ 37,134
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MAY CHOOSE			
-10	Gauge Wheels (316-382L) 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels* This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground	230#	230#	\$ 1,259
	YOU MAY CHOOSE A COLOR OPTION (NO OPTION = BUCKSKIN)			
-82	Orange			
ACCESSORY				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 423

**For 1000 RPM,
change prefix
to RCPM**

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RCP3760 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm Rotary Cutter

95 HP Min. - Minimum Tractor Weight: 12,000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Cutting Width: 58"
Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3
Clevis Type Lower Hitch
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Minimum Cutting Height: 2"
Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
Blade Holder: 1" x 4"

Blades: 1/2" x 4"
Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
Blade Rotation: Clockwise
Horizontal Cutting Reach: 18'10 1/2" Maximum
Vertical Cutting Reach: 13'5" Maximum
Below Ground Level Reach: 11' Maximum
Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
Driveline: Cat. 2
High Efficiency PTO Pump
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 40 Gallons (Included)
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
850 lb. Built-in Ballast Weight
Overload Protection: Relief Valve
Case Drained Deck Motor
Oil Pressure Gauge
Return Line Filter
Tank Shut-Off Valve
Breather Cap/Dip Stick
2 Parking Stands
Flow Control Valve
Performance Matched, with proper ballast, to These Tractors Only: M7

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D

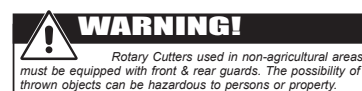


RETURN
TO INDEX

**For 1000 RPM,
change prefix
to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP- PING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCP3760-02	37 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER - 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, Hydraulic hoses for direct hook-up to tractor hydraulics (Four sets of tractor outlets needed for this option)	3,635#	3,635#	\$ 34,689
RCP3760-05	37 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER - 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, No Float (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,635#	3,635#	\$ 39,043
RCP3760-06	37 SERIES HYDRAULIC PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER- 60", 540 RPM Front & Rear Chains, Float (0 set of tractor outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway Cylinder)	3,635#	3,635#	\$ 39,261
ADD OPTION YOU MAY CHOOSE GAUGE WHEELS WITH OPTIONS 02, 05 & 06				
-10	Gauge Wheels (316-382L) 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground	230#	230#	\$ 1,259
YOU MAY CHOOSE A COLOR OPTION (NO OPTION=BUCKSKIN)				
-82	Orange			
ACCESSORY				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 423

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter

75 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 7000 lbs.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
Blade Bar: 1" x 4"
Blades: 1/2" x 4"
Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
Blade Rotation: Clockwise
Horizontal Cutting Reach: 32" Maximum
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: Two Sets
Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
Driveline: Cat. 4
High Efficiency PTO Pump
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 36.1 Gallons (Included with Unit)
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
Overload Protection: Relief Valve
Case Drained Deck Motor
Oil Pressure Gauge
Return Line Filter
Tank Shut-Off Valve
Breather Cap/Dipstick
Parking Stand
Auxiliary Weight Rack
Flow Control Valve

Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Cutting Width: 58"
Hitch: Cat. 2 Std, Cat. 2 & 3 QH
Clevis Type Lower Hitch
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Minimum Cutting Height: Depends on 3-Pt Height



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DB2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 16,801
DBM2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 1000 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 16,907
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MUST CHOOSE FRONT GUARDING			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	6#	6#	\$ 148
-02	Front Single Chain Guard (312-845A)	24#	24#	\$ 228
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (316-319A)	32#	32#	\$ 258
	YOU MAY CHOOSE WHEELS			
-10	Rear Tailwheel (316-304A)	107#	107#	\$ 573
-11	Side Gauge Wheel (316-314A)	75#	75#	\$ 484
	YOU MUST CHOOSE A DRIVELINE			
-31	Cutter Mounted 540 RPM Cat 4 Driveline	120#	120#	\$ 2,830
-32	Tractor Mounted 540 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 2,830
-31	Cutter Mounted 1000 RPM Cat 4 Driveline	120#	120#	\$ 2,830
-32	Tractor Mounted 1000 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 2,830
	YOU MUST CHOOSE REAR GUARDING			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (316-335A)	30#	30#	\$ 233
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (316-336A)	22#	22#	\$ 215
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (316-318A)	42#	42#	\$ 291
	YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)	63#	63#	\$ 268
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)	72#	72#	\$ 268
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)	53#	53#	\$ 268
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)	64#	64#	\$ 268
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)	80#	80#	\$ 268
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)	74#	74#	\$ 268
COLOR	(No Option=Buckskin)			
-82	Orange			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RTR05 Series Reverse-Till

Up to 26 HP Subcompact Tractors



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 1
Flat Bar A-Frame
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Bevel Gears
Aluminum Alloy Housing
Roller Bearings
Drain Plug
1³/₈" - 6 Spline Shaft
Rotor Diameter: 13"
Rotor Speed: 230 RPM
Box Frame
Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
Four "C" Tines per Flange*
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Adjustable Storage Stand
Adjustable Rear Deflector
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in
Oil Bath with Drain Plug
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR0542-31	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Shearpin Driveline	318#	378#	\$ 3,498
RTR0550-31	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Shearpin Driveline	328#	388#	\$ 3,689
RTR0542-32	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	322#	382#	\$ 3,782
RTR0550-32	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	332#	392#	\$ 3,973

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$138 on each Tiller
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (138)

ADD

OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS

-82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RGR12 Series Gear Drive Reverse-Till RGA12 Series Gear Drive Forward-Till

50: 18-60 HP • 58 & 66: 23-60 HP • 74: 30-60 HP • 82: 35-60

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Gearbox: 540 rpm, Cast Iron Housing, Bevel Gears
Tapered Roller and Ball Bearings
Drain Plug & Breather Plug
1-3/8" - 6 Spline Shaft
Rotor Diameter: 17"
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
Box Frame
Slip-Clutch Driveline
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
Six "C" Blades per Flange
Drive End:
Spur Gear Drive in Oil Bath
Stamped Drive Cover
7" Tilling Depth
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Adjustable Storage Stand
Adjustable Rear Deflector
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor
Hitch: Cat. 1
Plate Steel A-Frame
RGR: Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RGR1250-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	497#	527#	\$ 3,976
RGR1258-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	530#	560#	\$ 4,165
RGR1266-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	567#	597#	\$ 4,438
RGR1274-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	601#	631#	\$ 4,717
RGR1282-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	653#	683#	\$ 4,995
RGA1250-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	493#	523#	\$ 3,556
RGA1258-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	526#	556#	\$ 3,854
RGA1266-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	562#	592#	\$ 4,345
RGA1274-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	596#	626#	\$ 4,614
RGA1282-32	12 SERIES GEAR DRIVE ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	647#	677#	\$ 4,892

For BX Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33
(Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch and not available on 82" Model) \$ N/C

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$138 on each Tiller
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (138)

ADD

OPTION NO.

COLOR OPTIONS

-82

Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTR12 Series Reverse -Till / RTA12 Series Forward-Till

42 & 50: 15-40 HP • 58 & 66: 20-50 HP • 74: 25-60 HP • 82: 30-60



Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor
Hitch: Cat. 1
Plate Steel A-Frame
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In (RTR Only)
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins

Gearbox: 540 rpm
Bevel Gears
Cast Iron Housing
10 Year Chain and Sprocket
Tapered Roller Bearings
Drain Plug
13/8" - 6 Spline Shaft
Rotor Diameter: 15"
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
Box Frame
Slip-Clutch Driveline
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
Four "C" Blades per Flange*
Offset Capabilities
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Adjustable Storage Stand
Adjustable Rear Deflector
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
(Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
*4 Tine tillers require less horsepower

RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR1242-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	446#	515#	\$ 3,597
RTR1250-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	471#	540#	\$ 3,786
RTR1258-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	496#	565#	\$ 3,972
RTR1266-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	521#	590#	\$ 4,251
RTR1274-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	546#	615#	\$ 4,528
RTR1282-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	556#	625#	\$ 4,808
RTA1242-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	468#	478#	\$ 3,175
RTA1250-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	432#	502#	\$ 3,366
RTA1258-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	448#	508#	\$ 3,665
RTA1266-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	480#	550#	\$ 4,155
RTA1274-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	504#	574#	\$ 4,424
RTA1282-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	528#	598#	\$ 4,705

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
____ TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM ____

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$138 on each Tiller

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (138)

ADD

OPTION NO.

-82

COLOR OPTIONS

Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

(FOR BX SLIP-CLUTCH DRIVELINE DELETE -32 FROM MODEL NO. AND ADD -33 (NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH QUICK-HITCH AND NOT AVAILABLE ON 82" MODEL))

RTR20 Series Reverse-Till / RTA20 Series Forward-Till

23-75 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
Formed Plate A-Frame
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
Gearbox: 540 rpm

Bevel Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Drain Plug
Rotor Diameter: 17"
Box Frame
Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
18" Sideshift
Offset: 72: 18"
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Storage Stand
Adjustable Rear Deflector
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts

**Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch (Limited Sideshift w/QH)

** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-668C Available through our Parts Dept.

Scan or click for Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN TO INDEX



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FORWARD ROTATION				
RTA2072-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	735#	833#	\$ 6,853
REVERSE ROTATION				
RTR2072-0631	20 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	795#	893#	\$ 7,578
	For slip-clutch driveline on RTA20 or RTR20 DELETE -31 from Model Number and ADD -32			\$ 349

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$138 on each Tiller
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (138)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available

RTA25 Series Forward-Till

25-75 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
Adjustable Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
Formed Plate A-Frame
Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
Rotor Diameter: 17"
Rotor Speed: 220 rpm
Slip-Clutch Driveline
High Carbon Heat Treated "C" Shaped Blades*
Offset Capabilities
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Storage Stand
Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,
 #100 High Tensile Roller Chain
 Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,
 Fill Plug & Skid Protection

* 4 Tine tillers require less horsepower
** Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C
 Available through our Parts Dept.

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RTA2570-06	25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 70" Width 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	663#	725#	\$ 7,764
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 40
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			

RTR25 Series Reverse-Till

25-75 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises
Formed Plate A-Frame
Offset Capabilities
Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
Rotor Diameter: 17"
Rotor Speed: 220 RPM
Box Frame
Extra Stone Clearance
Slip-Clutch Driveline
High Carbon Heat Treated Blades
Six "C" Blades per Flange
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Storage Stand
Front Protector Plate with Reinforced Rubber Insert
Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded
 Extended Side Plates
Extended Torque Tube
#100 Roller Chain -
 Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,
 Fill Plug & Skid Protection
Coil Spring 'Sifting' Tines
**Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C
 Available through our Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR2570	25 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER 70" Width - 6 Blades, Slip Clutch	868#	947#	\$ 9,261
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 40
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

RTA35 Series Forward-Till

35-95 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises
Formed Plate A-Frame
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Bevel Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Drain Plug
Rotor Diameter: 19"
Rotor Speed: 204 RPM
Box Frame
Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
High Carbon Heat Treated Blades
Six "C" Blades per Flange
Offset Capabilities
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Storage Stand
Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,
#100 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in
Oil Bath with Drain Plug & Fill Plug
**Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
(Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-080C
Available through our Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTA3576	35 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 76" Width	856#	920#	\$ 9,365
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 40
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

3P600 Min-Till Compact Drills

3P600 - 6' Width - 40 HP Min.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Category I & II Lower Hitch plates
Center Mounted Single Drive Wheels
Acremeter
2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes
4 Speed Gearbox
"00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing
Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
Heavy Duty Coil Springs
T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
Seed Tubes & Flaps
Walkboard w/Steps

Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 3P60082-1106-03	3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 11 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1400#	1400#	\$ 16,770
 3P60082-0975-03	3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	1400#	1400#	\$ 15,653

ADD OPTION NO	YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS ATTACHMENT	
-91	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 2,358
-91	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 2,246

PART NO.	ACCESSORIES	
118-788A	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds – dealer installed	\$ 554
118-789A	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds – dealer installed	\$ 430
118-748A	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds – dealer installed	\$ 662
118-749A	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds – dealer installed	\$ 421
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - dealer installed	\$ \$6/Row
150-243A	Light Kit dealer installed	\$ 492

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.



3P606NT 3-Point No-Till

60 HP Min.



Category II Lower Hitch plates
 Acremeter
 Center Mounted Single Drive Wheel
 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes
 Calibration Crank
 Grease Bank
 4 Speed Gearbox
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing
 - Native Grass Box sold separately
 Presswheel Options
 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
 Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
 Heavy Duty Coil Springs
 T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
 Seed tubes & flaps
 Walkboard w/Steps
 Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
 1 lb. container of graphite (NG models only)
 Available only in ORANGE

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	3P606NT82-0975-03	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 21,805
	3P606NT82-0975-04	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 21,805
	3P606NT82-0975-07	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 21,987
	3P606NT82-0975-08	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2280#	2280#	\$ 21,987
ADD OPTION NO	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One				
-40	Seed Only				\$ N/C
-42	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-416A-82)				\$ 8,049
-43	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) For use w/Option 95				\$ 8,049
ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT				
-91	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-131A-82)				\$ 2,246
-95	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-132A-82) Used in conjunction with Native Grass				\$ 2,300
-66	Weight bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-225A-82)				\$ 653
PART NO	ACCESSORIES				
118-750A	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Seed or Small Seeds - Dealer Installed				\$ 611
118-751A	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Native Grass - Dealer Installed				\$ 453
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed				\$ 6/Row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace Native Grass Box, the Native Grass option is required for planting Native Grass.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

606NT Pull-Type No-Till

40 HP Min.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Clevis Style Drawbar Hitch or Pintle Hitch
Acremeter
End Wheel Drive Wheel
2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes
Calibration Crank
Grease Bank
4 Speed Gearbox
"06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" Spacing
– Native Grass Box Sold Separately
Presswheel Options
5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
Heavy Duty Coil Springs
T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
Seed Tubes & Flaps
Walkboard w/Steps
Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
Transport Light Kit
1 lb. Container of Graphite (NG models only)
Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 606NT82-0975-03	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 27,329
 606NT82-0975-04	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 27,329
 606NT82-0975-07	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 27,513
 606NT82-0975-08	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	2700#	2700#	\$ 27,513
ADD OPTION NO:	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One			
-40	Seeds Only			\$ N/C
-42	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-408A-82)			\$ 8,371
-43	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) <i>(for use w/option 95)</i>			\$ 8,371
ADD OPTION NO:	YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH			
-81	Pintle Hitch			\$ N/C
-83	Clevis Hitch			\$ N/C
ADD OPTION NO:	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
-91	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-124A-82)			\$ 2,336
-95	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-125A-82) <i>(Used in conjunction w/native grass)</i>			\$ 2,392
-66	Weight Bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)			\$ 653
PART NO:	ACCESSORIES			
118-750A	Agitator - w/drive, not equipped with Native Grass			\$ 611
118-751A	Agitator - wo/drive, equipped with Native Grass			\$ 453
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer Installed			\$ 6/Row

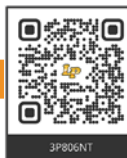
* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.
For native grass seeding, the native grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till

3P806NT - 8' 80 HP Min. | 3P1006NT - 10' 100 HP Min.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



2 bu/ft Seed Box
Rear Lift Assist Wheels - Dealer Installed
Cat II hitch - 3P806NT, Cat II or III - 3P1006NT
4 Speed gearbox(3P806NT) 2 Gearboxes on 10' w/NG
"06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" Spacing
Native Grass Box Sold Separately
Calibration Crank
Coulter Grease Bank
Folding Rear Ladder
Safety Lighting
Manual Storage Pack
Acremeter
Seed Level Indicator
Gas Shock Assisted Lids
Available only in ORANGE

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	3P806NT82-1375-03-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 30,845
	3P806NT82-1375-04-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 30,845
	3P806NT82-1375-05-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 31,027
	3P806NT82-1375-06-20	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter, Lift Assist	4350#	\$ 31,027
	3P1006NT82-1575-03	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	5450#	\$ 36,663
	3P1006NT82-1575-04	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	5450#	\$ 36,663
	3P1006NT82-1575-05	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter	5450#	\$ 36,879
	3P1006NT82-1575-06	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter	5450#	\$ 36,879

BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One

Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/ Small Seeds
3P806NT	STD	\$2,814	\$9,833	\$12,617	\$5,611	\$8,389
3P1006NT	STD	\$3,567	\$11,288	\$14,854	\$7,029	\$10,647

ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
-66	Weight bracket w/ hardware (P/N 151-135A 82)	\$ 710
PART NO	ACCESSORIES	
118-966A82	Compact Extension Hitch - <i>provides more clearance between tractor and drill</i>	\$ 1,343
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs	\$ 6/row
118-967A	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/Native Grass - dealer installed</i>	\$ 622
118-968A	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used on machines with fert or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 456
118-970A	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/NG - dealer installed</i>	\$ 638
118-971A	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used with fertilizer or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 593

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

706NT/1006NT No-Till Drills

706NT: 55 HP Min., 1006NT: 75 HP Min.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Rephasing cylinders with stroke control valve
Two 9" X 24" 8-ply tires stubble resistant tires
Acremeter
Steel walkboard with ladder
Tongue jack
1¾" fluted feed cups
V-bottom dividers (n/a on native grass & fertilizer drills)
4 Speed Gearbox
13½" diameter offset double disk opener blades
Seed tubes & flaps in each opener
Spring steel mounting bar for coulter
Heavy duty coil spring for coulter
T-handle adjust depth control system
Grease bank
Lock-out hub
Built in weight bracket
1 lb. container graphite (NATIVE GRASS model only)
Calibration Crank
Safety chain
Seed level indicator
Main Box Capacity: 2.4 bu/ft
Transport Light Kit

Available only in ORANGE

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	706NT82-1075-03	706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH 10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	3315#	3315#	\$ 37,608
	706NT82-1075-05	706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH 10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels	3315#	3315#	\$ 37,800
	1006NT82-1575-03	1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels	5200#	5200#	\$ 45,947
	1006NT82-1575-05	1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels	5200#	5200#	\$ 46,745

ADD OPTION NO	COULTER OPTIONS - You Must Choose One	
-21	5/16" Fluted	\$ N/C
-24	5/8" Turbo	\$ N/C

ADD OPTION NO	HITCH OPTION	
-64-81	Standard Tongue, Pintle Hitch	\$ N/C
-64-83	Standard Tongue, Clevis Hitch	\$ N/C

BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One						
Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/ Small Seeds
706NT	STD	\$5,403	\$11,690	\$17,097	\$9,472	\$13,485
1006NT	STD	\$5,703	\$14,765	\$20,466	\$9,823	\$13,918

ADD OPTION NO	ACCESSORIES	
118-895A82	706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass	\$ 731
118-896A	706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 511
118-899A82	1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass	\$ 781
118-900A	1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 552
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed	\$ 6/row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass box.
For native grass seeding, the Native Grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

MPS26 Series Multi-Purpose Seeders

7': 3-Pt: Cat 2, 70 HP; Pull-Type: 60 HP
 9': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 90 HP; Pull-Type: 80 HP
 11': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 110 HP; Pull-Type: 100 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Seed Box Capacities

Main: 7' - 7.5 bu., 9' - 8.8 bu., 11' - 11.3 bu.
 Small Seeds Box: 7' - 1.7 bu., 9' - 2.0 bu., 11' - 2.6 bu.
 Native Grass Box: 7' - 8.5 bu., 9' - 9.8 bu., 11' - 12.7 bu.

Pull Package:

Includes Tongue, Jack, Cylinders, and Hoses
 Axle and 2- 15" Implement Tires, Recap (4 on 11')
 Rim: 5 Bolt, 4.5"

Cylinders Master/Slave: Hitch Cylinder 3.5" x 6";
 Axle Cylinders 3.25" x 6" and 3" x 6"

Weight in lbs. without Native Grass Box: 3-pt (Pull-type)
 7' - 1,878 (2,787) 9' - 2,165 (3,124) 11' - 2,674 (3,882)
 Formed Plate A-Frame

3" x 4" Tube Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 Seed Box Lock-outs
 Anti-Reverse Clutch to Prevent Seed Cup Damage
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering
 Cups Per Box (main and small) 7': 12, 9': 14, 11': 18
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings w/ Gearbox
 and Sprocket Chain
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 2 Front Rollers:
 8-5/8" Diameter, 1-1/4" Spindles with
 Greasable Ball Bearings
 Roller Spikes: 5/8" x 2", Heat-Treated Steel, Replaceable
 Front Roller Angling: up to 18 Degrees
 Rear Roller, Straight:
 11-3/8" Diameter, Notched and Cast Gray Iron Rings
 Two Rear Rollers on 9' and 11' Units
 Lift Hooks
 Optional Native Grass Box with Walkboard
 Acre Meter: Digital, Optional
 Available only in ORANGE
 Transport Lights Standard

NOTE: Sold under Drill Program. Must pay Freight.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE- WEIGHT	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 MPS260782-01	26 SERIES MULTI-PURPOSE SEEDER, 7' Small seeds box and front spike roller	3500#	3500#	\$ 15,084
CHOOSE OPTIONS	YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING			
-41	Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 3,955
-10-41	Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 9,150
-11	Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 5,239
 MPS260982-01	26 SERIES MULTI-PURPOSE SEEDER, 9' Small seeds box and front spike roller	3800#	3800#	\$ 16,675
CHOOSE OPTIONS	YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING			
-41	Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 4,005
-10-41	Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 9,497
-11	Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 5,535
 MPS261182-01	26 SERIES MULTI-PURPOSE SEEDER, 11' Small seeds box and front spike roller	4625#	4628#	\$ 18,839
CHOOSE OPTIONS	YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING			
-41	Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 4,689
-10-41	Native Grass Seed Box with Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 10,520
-11	Native Grass Seed Box without Pull-Type Hitch			\$ 5,897
	YOU MAY CHOOSE AN ACREMETER			
-50	Digital Acremeter			\$ 563

APS15 Series All Purpose Seeders

25-130 HP CAT. 1 - 4', 5', 6' • CAT 1 & 2 - 7'

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Formed Plate A-Frame
Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
Ground Drive Metering
Seed Shut-off Pin
One BU/FT Watertight Seed Box with Agitator
Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering
48": 7, 60": 8, 72": 10, 86": 12
Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per
1000 Square Feet
Wind Guarded Seed Drop
#40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
2 Front Rollers: 8" Diameter
Roller Spikes: 1 1/2" x 1/2"
Front Roller Angling: up to 20 degrees
Rear Roller, Straight:
8" Diameter with spikes and mud scrapers, or
Cast Notched Packer Rings and mud scrapers
Lift Hooks
Optional Small Seeds Box
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Transport Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
APS1548-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 48" Width	744#	1,100#	\$ 6,570
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	218#	218#	\$ 2,128
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	353#	353#	\$ 2,215
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (.95 bushel capacity)	78#	93#	\$ 2,839
APS1560-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 60" Width	896#	1,252#	\$ 7,778
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	258#	258#	\$ 2,329
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	420#	420#	\$ 2,423
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.08 bushel capacity)	81#	96#	\$ 2,966
APS1572-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 72" Width	904#	1,260#	\$ 8,988
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	297#	297#	\$ 2,525
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	486#	486#	\$ 2,631
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.31 bushel capacity)	84#	99#	\$ 3,090
APS1586-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 86" Width	1,079#	1,334#	\$ 10,458
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	341#	341#	\$ 2,721
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	591#	591#	\$ 2,835
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.54 bushel capacity)	88#	103#	\$ 3,247
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>			
313-767A	Small Seeds Box - APS1548 S/N 908756+	78#	93#	\$ 2,452
313-769A	Small Seeds Box - APS1560 S/N 908756+	81#	96#	\$ 2,562
313-771A	Small Seeds Box - APS1572 S/N 908756+	84#	99#	\$ 2,670
313-773A	Small Seeds Box - APS1586 S/N 908756+	88#	103#	\$ 2,806
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 48



OS15 Series - 48" Width Overseeders

25-60 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
Formed Plate A-Frame
Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange
Standard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Curved: $\frac{5}{32}$ "
Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm
Rotor Diameter: 18"
Rotor Speed: 400 rpm
Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive
One bu/ft Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per
1000 Square Feet
Seed Cups: 7, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering
Lift Hooks
Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug
#80 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath
Seed Rollers: 22 Cast Notched Rollers with
Profile Stamped Scraper
Wind Guarded Splash Plate
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Transport Lights Standard

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
OS1548-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1290#	1460#	\$ 16,337
OS1548-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1250#	1420#	\$ 15,676
OS1548-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1220#	1390#	\$ 15,123
ADD OPTION NO.	SMALL SEEDS BOX For Simultaneous Seeding (Dealer Installed) (.95 Bushel capacity)			
-91	Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive (308-361A)		35#	\$ 2,885
-92	Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive (308-362A)		35#	\$ 3,012
	SPRING TINE HARROW Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-316A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		59#	\$ 980
	SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits			
308-160A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		38#	\$ 1,257
308-163A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		36#	\$ 1,257
	FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive) Full width, Anti-scalping, Depth control, Floating top link			
308-258A	Front Roller - 48"		173#	\$ 1298
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	Available through the Parts Dept.			
308-372A	Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+			
308-374A	Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+			
	ACCESSORIES			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 44

OS15 Series - 72" Width Overseeders

30-60 HP



Scan or click for Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange
 Standard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Curved: $\frac{5}{32}$ "
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm
 Rotor Diameter: 18"
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per 1000 Square Feet
 Seed Cups: 10, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering
 Lift Hooks
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug
 #100 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath
 Seed Rollers: 31 Cast Notched Rollers with Profile Stamped Scraper
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Transport Lights Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
OS1572-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1640#	1810#	\$ 21,271
OS1572-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1600#	1770#	\$ 20,610
OS1572-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1565#	1735#	\$ 19,890
ADD OPTION NO.	SMALL SEEDS BOX For simultaneous seeding (Dealer Installed) Approx. One Bushel Capacity (1.36 Bushel)			
-91	Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive (308-363A)		45#	\$ 3,126
-92	Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive (308-364A)		45#	\$ 3,273
	<u>SPRING TINE HARROW</u> Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-317A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		78#	\$ 1,256
	<u>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits</u>			
308-152A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		56#	\$ 1,532
308-155A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		55#	\$ 1,532
	<u>FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive)</u> <u>Full Width, Anti-Scalping, Depth Control, Floating Top Link</u>			
308-259A	Front Roller - 72"		205#	\$ 1,764
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>			
308-377A	Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+	71#	78#	\$ 2,491
308-379A	Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+	71#	78#	\$ 2,601
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 44

PTS Series Pull-Type Spreaders

Pull-Type

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Pull-Type, 2" Ball Hitch
Ground Driven
Spin-Type Broadcast
Two Hopper Sizes
Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene
Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
Plated Vanes and Spinner
Plated Adjustment Levers
Loading Height: 54" Average
Max. Spreading Width: 39-46 Ft. (Based on 8 mph)
Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs
Three Pattern Settings
Overall Width: 41"
Wheel Size: 16x6.5-8
Acres Covered Per Hour: 7-15
(depending on slide opening)

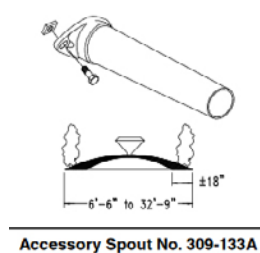
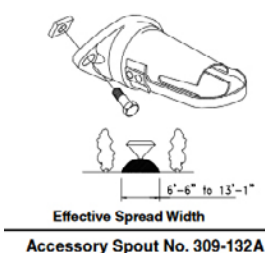
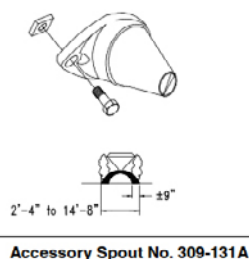
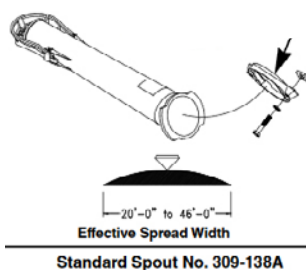
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PTS500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	165#	185#	\$ 1,968
PTS700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	176#	196#	\$ 2,060
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
891-145C	PTS500 Hopper Cover			\$ 100
891-146C	PTS700 Hopper Cover			\$ 125

PFS Series Pendulum Spreaders

RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: PFS4000: Cat. 1
PFS5060: Cat. 1 & 2
PFS8010: Cat. 2
Delivery: Pendulum Type
Manual Opening System
540 rpm
Six Hopper Configurations
Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Fiberglass
(PFS4000 is Cone Shape Polyethylene)
Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
Shielded Driveline
Spreading Width w/Standard Plastic Spout: 20' to 46'
Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre
Gearbox: 1³/₈" Shaft
Plated Adjustment Levers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFS4000	PENDULUM SPREADER 925 lb. capacity	270#	295#	\$ 3,745
PFS5060	PENDULUM SPREADER 1150 lb. capacity	391#	416#	\$ 5,056
ADD OPTION NO.	(PFS5060 only)			
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS5060 capacity to 1,393 lbs. (309-127A)	25#	25#	\$ 854
-10	Hydraulic Opening System (309-126A)	15#	15#	\$ 710
-20	Agitator (309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 228
PFS8010	PENDULUM SPREADER 2040 lb capacity	504#	529#	\$ 6,365
ADD OPTION NO.	(PFS8010 only)			
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,522 lbs. (309-128A)	30#	30#	\$ 925
-02	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,998 lbs. (309-129A)	40#	40#	\$ 991
-10	Hydraulic Opening System (309-130A)	15#	15#	\$ 746
-20	Agitator (309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 228
<u>Additional Spouts Available through the Parts Department (for all models)</u>				
309-131A	Stainless Steel Short Spout for Narrow Spreading; 2'4" to 14'8"			\$ 1,156
309-132A	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards; 6'6" to 13'1"			\$ 1,051
309-133A	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards/Orchards; 6'6" to 32'9"			\$ 964
309-136A	Small Seeds Plate Limiter (closes off parts of seed openings to control the flow of small seeds)			\$ 146



FSP Series Fertilizer Spreaders

Cat. 1

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Category 1
540 rpm
Spin-Type Broadcast
Four Hopper Sizes
Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene
Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
Shielded Driveline
Plated Vanes
Spreading Width: Up to Approx. 54 Ft.
Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre
Gearbox: 1:1 Ratio, 1³/₈" Shaft
Three Pattern Settings
Plastic Agitator Wheel, Steel Arm
Stainless Steel Orifice Doors
Plated Adjustment Levers

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
Price for 1 Spreader				
FSP300-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 288 lb / 4.8 cu. ft. capacity	100#	100#	\$ 1,268
FSP500-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	102#	102#	\$ 1,268
FSP700-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	112#	112#	\$ 1,329
FSP1000-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	125#	125#	\$ 1,395
Price for 2 to 5 Spreaders - Any Combination				
FSP300-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 288 lb / 4.8 cu. ft. capacity	100#	100#	\$ 1,212
FSP500-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	102#	102#	\$ 1,212
FSP700-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	112#	112#	\$ 1,273
FSP1000-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	125#	125#	\$ 1,339
Price for 6 or More Spreaders - Any combination				
FSP300	FERTILIZER SPREADER 288 lb / 4.8 cu. ft. capacity	100#	100#	\$ 1,162
FSP500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	102#	102#	\$ 1,162
FSP700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	112#	112#	\$ 1,223
FSP1000	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	125#	125#	\$ 1,289
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
891-145C	FSP500 Hopper Cover			\$ 156
891-146C	FSP700 & FSP1000 Hopper Cover			\$ 186

SBR Series Seed Bed Roller

18-52 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat 1 with Optional Pull-Type Tongue with indexing Clevis and 2" Ball combination
Working Width: 72"
Overall Width: 3 Point: 72: 77"
Pull Type: 72: 84"
Roller Diameter: 11³/₈"
Roller Material: Gray Iron
Profiled Roller Scraper
Transport Tires on Pull Type, 2 ea 10" x 3¹/₄"
Hitch Support Stand
Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch (3 Point model)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBR72	72" SEED BED ROLLER - 3 Point Cat. 1 Hitch	442#	462#	\$ 2,762
SBR72-01	72" SEED BED ROLLER - with Pull Tongue & Transport Tires	478#	498#	\$ 3,544

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

*When Pull Tongue is removed, hitch straps can be rotated upward to form a 3-point hitch.

Use as a stand alone product, or combine with a Disc Harrow (DH Series) with the Seeding Option package (option no. 40), and a Drag Harrow (DRG Series) for a complete seeding package! Each sold separately.



DRG Series Drag Harrows

Min HP: 4: 8 HP | 6: 12 HP | 8: 16 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: 2 Log Chains with Pull Ring
Number of Tines: 4': 60 6': 90 8': 120
Tine Diameter: 1/2"
Tine Construction: High Carbon Steel

Drag Harrow shown with Seed Bed Roller

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DRG04	DRAG HARROW - 4'W x 4'L	89#	109#	\$ 667
DRG06	DRAG HARROW - 6'W x 4'L	138#	158#	\$ 823
DRG08	DRAG HARROW - 8'W x 4'L	185#	205#	\$ 980



AG15 Series Arena Graders

18-65 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch
Quick Hitch Compatible
Working Width: 60", 72", 84"
4" Working Depth
Ratchet Jack Depth Control
2x2 Square Tubing Cross Frame
2x3 End Tube
S-Tines with Replaceable Tips
Adjustable Depth Roller, Mesh or Pipe
Adjustable Leveling Bar
Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AG1560-82	15 SERIES ARENA GRADER - 60"	338#	434#	\$ 1,901
OPTIONS	<u>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</u>			
-10	Pipe Roller	176#	176#	\$ 1,149
-11	Mesh Roller	145#	145#	\$ 1,308
AG1572-82	15 SERIES ARENA GRADER - 72"	366#	462#	\$ 2,173
OPTIONS	<u>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</u>			
-10	Pipe Roller	198#	198#	\$ 1,217
-11	Mesh Roller	158#	158#	\$ 1,415
AG1584-82	15 SERIES ARENA GRADER - 84"	409#	505#	\$ 2,330
OPTIONS	<u>You MUST Choose a Rear Roller</u>			
-10	Pipe Roller	219#	219#	\$ 1,283
-11	Mesh Roller	176#	176#	\$ 1,535

RB05 Series Rear Blades

17-25 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RB0548	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 48" Width
RB0560	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 5 Fwd Up to 30 Degrees; 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 10" Left or Right
 Moldboard Height: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Moldboard Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3" Heat Treated; Bolt-On
 Parking Stand
 Landscape Rake Adaptable

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
128#	164#	\$ 789
143#	179#	\$ 824

List Price is for Each:
 RB05s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

RETURN
TO INDEX

RB15 Series Rear Blades

17-40 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RB1560	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
RB1572	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width
RB1584	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 12" Left or Right
 Moldboard Height: 14"
 Moldboard Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 & Replaceable
 Landscape Rake Adaptable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
248#	284#	\$ 977
269#	305#	\$ 1,092
289#	325#	\$ 1,184

List Price is for each:
 RB15s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.



RB16 Series Rear Blades

20-40 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RB1660	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1672	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1684	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Moldboard Height: 14"
 Moldboard Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 15 Degrees
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"
 Angles: 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Parking Stand

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
283#	319#	\$ 1,298
297#	338#	\$ 1,376
319#	355#	\$ 1,476

List Price is for each:
 RB16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.



See pg. 99 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

RB26 Series Rear Blades

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Moldboard Height: 17¹/₂"
 Moldboard Thickness: ⁵/₁₆"
 Cutting Edge: ¹/₂" x 6" Heat Treated;
 Replaceable & Reversible
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"
 Mechanical or Optional Hydraulics for Angling
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RB2672	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position	369#	401#	\$ 1,753
RB2684	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position	396#	428#	\$ 1,858
RB2696	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width with 3-Way Position	425#	457#	\$ 1,999

ADD
 OPTION NO. COLOR OPTION

-82 Orange

See pg. 95 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

RB37 Series Rear Blades

35-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 26" Left, 26" Right
 Tilt: 7 Positions Up to 22.5 Degrees,
 Left or Right, 45 Degrees Total
 Moldboard Height: 17"
 Moldboard Thickness: ⁵/₁₆"
 Cutting Edge: ¹/₂" x 6" Heat Treated;
 Reversible & Replaceable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RB3772	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width	484#	521#	\$ 2,486
RB3784	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width	533#	570#	\$ 2,689
RB3796	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width	566#	603#	\$ 2,787

ADD
 OPTION NO. COLOR OPTION

-82 Orange

See pg. 95 for Other Accessories

RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

2WD: 35-80 HP • 4WD: Up to 65 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings
 Blade Angles: Manual: 10 Degree Increments
 Hydraulic: Up to 50 Degrees
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right
 Tilt: Up to 20 Degrees
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 3/16" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Welded, Tubular Construction
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT3584	35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" width - Base Unit	643#	847#	\$ 3,702
RBT3596	35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	698#	902#	\$ 3,842
ADD				
OPTION NO.	You MUST Choose an OFFSET FEATURE			
-01	Hydraulic Offset - 3 1/2" x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	44#		\$ 518
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-217A)	27#		\$ 261
	You MUST Choose a TILT FEATURE			
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 2" x 6" Cylinder (300-225A)	25#		\$ 447
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#		\$ 108
	You MUST Choose an ANGLE FEATURE			
-21	Hydraulic Angle - 3 1/2" x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	44#		\$ 518
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-224A)	26#		\$ 261
	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	ACCESSORIES			
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses		30#	\$ 691
301-258A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 317
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 214
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633629 & below		42#	\$ 309
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633630 & above		42#	\$ 309
300-219A	Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulically Controlled		85#	\$ 1,175
300-227A	Single Gauge Wheel - Manually Controlled		85#	\$ 737

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

*301-208A and 301-258A cannot work in conjunction with each other

RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

2WD: 65-100 HP • 4WD: Up to 75 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings
Blade Angles: 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left
& Right: Forward & Reverse
Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right
Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees
Moldboard: 17" Tall, $\frac{5}{16}$ " Thick; $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tapered
Reinforcement Channel
Moldboard Kingpin: 3"
Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
Retractable Parking Stand
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT4096	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	773#	977#	\$ 4,526
ADD				
OPTION NO.	OFFSET FEATURE			
-01	Hydraulic Offset - 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	44#		\$ 589
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-182A)	31#		\$ 367
	TILT FEATURE			
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 3"x6"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-183A)	25#		\$ 589
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#		\$ 108
	ANGLE FEATURE			
-21	Hydraulic Angle - 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	44#		\$ 589
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-182A)	31#		\$ 367
	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	ACCESSORIES			
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT4096		30#	\$ 691
301-188A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 317
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 214
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633691 & below		42#	\$ 309
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 309

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

70-125 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees Left & Right
 Forward & Reverse, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder
 Offset: Up to 35" Left & Right, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees, 3-1/2" x 8" x 1-1/4" Cylinder
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 RBT4596-011121	45 SERIES REAR BLADE 96" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1130#	1271#	\$ 8,000
 RBT45108-011121	45 SERIES REAR BLADE 108" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1166#	1307#	\$ 8,290
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS			
301-225A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheels Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 2,227
301-281A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,800
301-236A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheels Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 2,616
301-282A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheels		230#	\$ 2,186
ACCESSORIES				
301-235A	96" Cylinder Cushion Valve		11#	\$ 652
301-227A	Selector Control Valve-for use with single duplex unit (Will allow operation of 3rd cylinder w/two tractor outlets)		12#	\$ 301
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 483
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633881 & below		42#	\$ 309
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 309

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

90-180 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose
Blade Angles: 15 Positions; 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left
& Right: Forward & Reverse, 4 1/2 x 16 x 2 Cylinder
Offset: Up to 33" Left & Right, 4 1/2 x 16 Cylinder
Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees, 3 x 8 x 2 Cylinder
Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
Reinforcement Channel
Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
Retractable Parking Stand

MODEL NUMBER

RBT55120-011121

DESCRIPTION

55 SERIES REAR BLADE
120" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT

1753#

SHIPPING WEIGHT

1885#

LIST PRICE

\$ 11,316

ADD

OPTION NO.

-82

COLOR OPTION

Orange

GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS

301-149A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheel Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings	190#	\$ 2,227
301-283A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel	190#	\$ 1,800
301-150A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings	230#	\$ 2,616
301-284A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheel	230#	\$ 2,186

ACCESSORIES

301-110A	Skid Shoes	40#	\$ 433
301-147A	Side Plates	56#	\$ 483
301-148A	Hardened Wear Edge Plates - Pair	10#	\$ 228
300-154A	Double Selector Valve with Stand	37#	\$ 702

Bushings may be needed when used with Cat. 2 Quick-Hitch. Please contact our Parts Dept.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
301-012A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1560, RB(T)1584, RB25, RB35 - S/N 633207 & below, RB1572 S/N 58799 & below	24#	24#	\$ 276
301-138A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1572 - S/N 58800 to 633207	27#	27#	\$ 276
301-330A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)15, RB16, RB25, RB26, RB35 - S/N 633208 & above	27#	27#	\$ 276
301-333A	Skid Shoes for RB36 & RB37	42#	42#	\$ 309
300-081A	3½" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings used for: 35 Series Frame Offsetting 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel	39#	39#	\$ 612
301-010A**	End Plates for RB25, RB26, RB35, RB37	30#	30#	\$ 214
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 392
301-426A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985649-)	35#	35#	\$ 392
301-524A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 392
301-404A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 37 Series	40#	40#	\$ 472
PART NUMBER	<u>15 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENT*</u>			
302-170A	60" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	170#	211#	\$ 892
302-171A	72" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	195#	236#	\$ 1,058
302-172A	84" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	225#	266#	\$ 1,220
302-173A	96" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	245#	286#	\$ 1,345
	<u>16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENT</u>			
302-278S	60" Rake Attachment	170#	211#	\$ 829
302-280S	72" Rake Attachment	195#	236#	\$ 984
302-287S	84" Rake Attachment	225#	266#	\$ 1,133
302-288S	96" Rake Attachment	245#	286#	\$ 1,250
	<u>25 & 35 RB SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u>			
302-168A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,507
	<u>26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u>			
302-308A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,507
302-309A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,707
	<u>36/37 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</u>			
302-310A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,507
302-311A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,707

* Will not fit on 42 option units with serial number 106399 and below.

**Requires hole to be drilled.

LR05 Series Landscape Rakes

15-25 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Cat. 1
Teeth: 1/4" x 3/4" High Carbon Spring Steel;
26 Teeth / 4', 34 Teeth / 5'
Rake Angles: 5 Forward Positions up to 30 degrees
Rake Height: 12"
Teeth Spacing: 1 3/4" Centers
Parking Stand
Rear Blade Adaptable

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR0548	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 48" Width	98#	140#	\$ 1,114
LR0560	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 60" Width	113#	155#	\$ 1,238
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 98 for Accessories

LR16 Series Landscape Rakes

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
30 Teeth / 5', 36 Teeth / 6', 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
LR Rake Angles: 7 Positions Up to Max. 45 Degrees
right or left in 15 degree increments
Rake Height: 16 1/2"
Individually Replaceable Teeth
Rear Blade Adaptable
Parking Stand
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

List Price is for Each:
LR16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR1660	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 60" Width	241#	281#	\$ 1,471
LR1672	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 72" Width	270#	310#	\$ 1,632
LR1684	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	291#	331#	\$ 1,823
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 392

See pg.98 for Accessories

LR26 Series Landscape Rakes

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
Teeth: $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
Rear Blade Adaptable
Rake Angles:
7 Forward Positions Up to 45 Degrees
Rake Height: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "
Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
Individually Replaceable Teeth
Parking Stand
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
LR2684	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 84" Width
LR2696	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 96" Width

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

See pg. 98 for Accessories

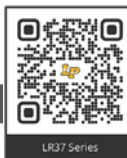
APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
352#	391#	\$ 2,460
377#	416#	\$ 2,709

LR37 Series Landscape Rakes

30-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination
Teeth: $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
Frame Offset: 45 Degree Swing to 26"
Rear Blade Adaptable
Rake Angles:
5 Forward Positions Up to 30 Degrees
Individually Replaceable Teeth
Rake Height: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "
Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
Mechanical Offset Adjustment
Retractable Parking Stand
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
LR3784	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width
LR3796	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

See pg. 98 for Accessories

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
460#	500#	\$ 3,090
483#	523#	\$ 3,324

Accessories: Landscape Rakes

RETURN
TO INDEX

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP- PING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
302-258A	05 Series Dual Gauge Wheels	49#	49#	\$ 519
302-174A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36, 37 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 6.5" x 6"	86#	86#	\$ 702
302-176A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36, 37 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 4.1" x 6"	72#	72#	\$ 605
300-014A	25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel - 8" x 4" x 4.8"	55#	55#	\$ 775
302-152A+	LR 60" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	88#	88#	\$ 589
302-105A+	LR 72" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	130#	130#	\$ 633
302-106A+	LR 84" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 37 Series)	110#	110#	\$ 661
302-107A+	LR 96" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 37 Series)	122#	122#	\$ 691
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 392
301-524A	26 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit (S/N 985650+)	32#	32#	\$ 392
302-335A	37 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	45#	45#	\$ 445
302-183A*	25 Series Rake Angling Option (Includes: Mounting Bracket, 2"x8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings)	41#	41#	\$ 847
300-081A	3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings (For 35 Series Frame Offset & 25/35 Series Sgl Gauge Whl)	39#	39#	\$ 612

+ Must be used with Dual Gauge Wheels or bracket set (302-260A available through Parts Dept. only)

REAR BLADE ATTACHMENTS

301-115A**	15 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	185#	226#	\$ 531
301-116A**	15 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	195#	236#	\$ 652
301-117A**	15 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	220#	261#	\$ 799
301-369S	16 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	209#	250#	\$ 618
301-370S	16 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	229#	269#	\$ 653
301-373S	16 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	251#	292#	\$ 746
301-015A	25 & 35 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	250#	291#	\$ 892
301-017A	25 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	270#	311#	\$ 973
301-019A	25 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	310#	351#	\$ 1,117
301-378S	26 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	330#	371#	\$ 765
301-379S	26 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	339#	380#	\$ 799
301-380S	26 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	369#	409#	\$ 904
301-241A	35 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	280#	321#	\$ 1,107
301-451S	37 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	340#	381#	\$ 910
301-452S	37 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	376#	407#	\$ 1,011
301-453S	37 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	413#	444#	\$ 1,036

**For Landscape Rakes with Serial Numbers 33160 & Above

BB12 Series Box Scrapers

17-30 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-Type
 4" x 4" Manufactured Shank Tube
 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 16" Side Panels
 Depth: 22"
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Moldboard - 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15" Shanks, 3 Position
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips, Replaceable
 2 ea. High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

---AVAILABLE IN 2 UNIT PRICING ONLY---

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1248	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	290#	315#	\$ 1,131
BB1254	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks	306#	335#	\$ 1,162
BB1260	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	354#	378#	\$ 1,191
BB1266	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	346#	375#	\$ 1,378
BB1272	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	378#	405#	\$ 1,564

ADD OPTION

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color
- See 12 Series Program for Terms & Discounts

BB15 Series Box Scrapers

17-40 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
5/16" Side Panels
Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
4 Position Shank
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Reinforced Shank Opening
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB1560	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	428#	461#	\$ 1,704
BB1566	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	404#	485#	\$ 1,864
BB1572	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	504#	561#	\$ 2,018

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS 12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB15 Series Box Scrapers are ordered at one time
DEDUCT \$44 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (44)

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTIONS
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

BB25 Series Box Scrapers

25-55 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
3/8" Side Panels
Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
Double Strap Lower Hitches
4 Position Shank
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting
Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Reinforced Shank Opening
Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB2560	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 5 Shanks	471#	531#	\$ 1,844
BB2566	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	500#	560#	\$ 2,056
BB2572	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 7 Shanks	549#	609#	\$ 2,252
BB2584	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	593#	653#	\$ 2,515
BB2596	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	658#	718#	\$ 2,724

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS 12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB25 Series Box Scrapers are ordered at one time
DEDUCT \$44 on each unit
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (44)

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

BB35 Series Box Scrapers

45-120 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame, $\frac{3}{8}$ " Wall
 23 x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Side Panels
 Two Welded Channel Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Formed Moldboard - 23" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Double Strap Lower Hitches
 4 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting
 Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Backfill Blade Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 BB3578	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 78" Width - 7 Shanks	820#	866#	\$ 2,885
 BB3584	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	854#	904#	\$ 2,991
 BB3596	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	910#	965#	\$ 3,208

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

HR25 Series Box Scrapers

30-60 HP 2 Wheel Drive • 30-60 HP 4 Wheel Drive



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-type
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 20¹/₂" High, Double Thickness
³/₄" x 2¹/₂" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
Two ¹/₂" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Rear Backfill Blade
³/₈" End Panels
Self Locking Down Position
Cylinder: 2³/₈" x 4" with Hose
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Painted Orange or Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HR2572	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	851#	911#	\$ 4,985
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

HR35 Series Box Scrapers

40-120 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
Hardened Bushings in Upper and Lower Hitch and
Shank Beam Pivots
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 23" High Back
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
3 Position Shank
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
Two $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Rear Back Fill Blade: Fixed or Floating
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " End Panels
Transport Lock on Shank Tube

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HR3584	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 84" Width - High Back	1119#	1237#	\$ 7,591
ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

GS15 Series Grading Scrapers

48: 20-50 HP; 60/72: 25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Working Width: 48", 60" and 72"
 Overall Width: 52", 66", 78"
 Overall Length: 50"
 Side Panel Height: 14⁵/₈"
 Side Panel Length: 44"
 Side Panel Thickness ³/₁₆", w/ 2³/₄" formed edges
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", ⁵/₁₆" wall tubing
 Rear Beam: 2" x 2", ³/₁₆" wall tubing
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3" x 44", Replaceable
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated
 4 ea on 48" and 60"
 5 ea on 72"
 4 position, dimpled on hardened tips
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon,
 Heat Treated, Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
GS1548-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	437#	570#	\$ 1,958
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -120
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2 (303-367A)	62#	62#	\$ 240
GS1560-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	488#	570#	\$ 2,222
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-46#	-46#	\$ -120
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2 (303-368A)	78#	78#	\$ 312
GS1572-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 5 Shanks	594#	682#	\$ 2,499
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-55#	-58#	\$ -146
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2 (303-369A)	98#	98#	\$ 374
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

GS25 Series Grading Scrapers

40 - 90 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Compatible
Working Width: 72", 84" and 96"
Overall Width: 6'6", 7'6", 8'6"
Overall Length: 56"
Side Panel Height: 14⁵/₈"
Side Panel Length: 50"
Side Panel Thickness 1/4", w/ 2³/₄" Formed Edges
Front Beam: 4" x 4", ⁵/₁₆" Wall Tubing
Rear Beam: 3" x 3", ³/₁₆" Wall Tubing
Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3", Replaceable
Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated
 6 ea on 72"
 7 ea on 84"
 8 ea on 96"
 4 Position, Dimpled on Hardened Tips
Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated,
Reversible & Replaceable
Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
GS2572-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	696#	950#	\$ 3,357
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-66#	-66#	\$ -178
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2 (303-369A)	98#	98#	\$ 374
GS2584-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	821#	919#	\$ 3,613
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-77#	-81#	\$ -210
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2 (303-370A)	110#	110#	\$ 422
GS2596-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	889#	974#	\$ 3,867
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-88#	-92#	\$ -240
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2 (303-371A)	124#	124#	\$ 478
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

BB45 Series Drag Scrapers

70-130 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Pull-type
 Clevis: Swivel Ball, Clevis, Swivel Clevis
 Tongue: Removable
 Capacity: 96" - 1 ³/₄ cu. yd.
 10' - 2 ¹/₄ cu.yd.
 12' - 2 ³/₄ cu.yd.
 Dump Clearance: 21"
 End Plates: ³/₈"
 Moldboard: ¹/₄"
 Cutting Edge: ¹/₂" x 6"
 Axle: Fixed or Tilt
 Tilt Cylinder: 3" x 8"
 3 ¹/₂ Degrees, Approx. 8"
 Tires: 15" Implement Recap
 Rim: 5 Bolt, 4.5"
 Weight Tray: Optional - Holds 760 lbs. of Concrete
 Lights Standard on 12'; Optional on 96" & 10'

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 BB4596	45 SERIES - 96" DRAG SCRAPER	890#	900#	\$ 4,099
 BB4510	45 SERIES - 10' DRAG SCRAPER	1,010#	1,020#	\$ 4,676
 BB4512	45 SERIES - 12' DRAG SCRAPER	1,130#	1,140#	\$ 5,624
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE AN AXLE</u>			
-01	Standard Axle	351#	384#	\$ 1,699
-02	Tilt Axle	411#	411#	\$ 2,649
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WEIGHT TRAY</u>			
-11	Weight Tray	130#	130#	\$ 287
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH SELECTION</u>			
-70	Clevis Hitch	34#	34#	\$ 287
-71	Swivel Ball Hitch	22#	22#	\$ 287
-72	Swivel Clevis Hitch (swivels left & right)	34#	34#	\$ 568
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A LIGHT KIT - BB4596 and BB4510 ONLY</u>			
-20	Magnetic Light Kit w/Wiring Harness (306-164A)	10#	10#	\$ 535



CA15 Series Core Aerators

CAT. 0, 1, 1 LTD.



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1, 1 Ltd.

Overall Width: Working Width:

48" = 48"	41"
56" = 56"	50"
64" = 64"	58"
72" = 72"	66"

No. of Spoons: 48": 54, 56": 66, 64": 78, 72": 90

Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel

Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 6"

*Spoon Penetration: 3" - 4 1/2"

Gang Spacing: 4 1/2"

Independent Gangs

Three Corner Support Stands

Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CA1548	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width	156#	223#	\$ 2,182
CA1556	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width	170#	237#	\$ 2,427
CA1564	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 64" Width	184#	251#	\$ 2,693
CA1572	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	208#	275#	\$ 2,997
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

CA25 Series Core Aerators

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Working Width: 60", 72"
 Overall Width:
 60" = 67"
 72" = 78"
 Frame Tubing: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16"
 No. of Spoons: 60" & 72": 96
 Spoon Material: 11 Ga. Hardened Steel
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 7"
 *Spoon Penetration: 4 1/2"
 Gang Spacing: 60" = 5 1/2" & 72" = 6 1/2"
 Independent Gangs
 Four Corner Support Stands
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CA2560	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 60" Width	464#	530#	\$ 5,138
CA2572	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	480#	546#	\$ 5,767
ADD OPTION NO.	LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION			
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2560 Adds up to 490 lbs. of weight (325-026A)	25#	30#	\$ 549
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	30#	35#	\$ 549
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

DH10 Series Disc Harrows

Up to 40 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Cat. 1 Hitch
Cutting Widths: 48" & 60"
No. of Blades: 48" - 12
60" - 16
Blade Size: 16" Diameter
Blade Types: Notched
Frame Tube: 2" Square
Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate, with 5/8" U-bolt
Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed, Greasable
Ball Bearings
Gang Tube: 3" x 1 1/2"
Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel
Angling: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH1048-01	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 2,270
DH1060-01	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 2,522
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
322-156A	MAY BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS Seeding Package Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller	63#	63#	\$ 1173

See Seed Bed Roller page 97

See Drag Harrows page 87

DH15 Series Disc Harrows

Up to 65 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Cat. 1 Hitch
Cutting Widths: 60", 72", 90"
No. of Blades: DH1560: 16,
DH1572: 20, DH1590: 24
Blade Size: 18" Diameter
Blade Types: Notched
Frame Tube: 2 1/2" Square
Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate,
2 each 5/8" U-bolts
Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed, Greasable
Ball Bearings
Gang Tube: 3" x 2"
Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel
Angling: Disc Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
With Angling Adjustment Handle
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH1560-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	628#	716#	\$ 3,137
DH1572-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	714#	802#	\$ 3,427
 DH1590-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 90" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	865#	953#	\$ 4,317
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	MAY BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS			
322-156A	Seeding Package Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller	63#	63#	\$ 1,173
322-058A	9" Center Sweep Kit. Fits all 15 Series	22#	22#	\$ 196

See SBR page 97

See Drag Harrows page 97

DH25 Series Disc Harrows

40-100 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 Quick-Hitch Compatible
 Cutting Width: 72", 96"
 No. of Blades: 20, 24
 Blade Size: 20" or 22" Diameter
 Blade Types: Front & Rear Notched,
 Smooth Rear
 Frame Tube: 3" Square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 1/2" Plate,
 2 each 5/8" U-bolts
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed, Greasable
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 4" x 3"
 Gang Axle: 1 1/8" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear Gang: 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 With Angling Adjustment Handle
 Disc Scrapers Available
 9" Center Sweep Available
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Available only in ORANGE

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH2572-70	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	947#	1365#	\$ 5,526
DH2572-72	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1037#	1440#	\$ 5,943
 DH2596-70	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	1143#	1561#	\$ 6,361
 DH2596-72	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1254#	1657#	\$ 6,773
 DH2596-73	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width 22" Front Notched, Rear Smooth Discs	1257#	1660#	\$ 6,842
OPTION NO. -82	COLOR OPTION Orange			
	MAY BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS			
322-156A	Seeding Package Includes Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller	63#	63#	\$ 1,173
322-059A	9" Center Sweep Kit. Fits 72" and 96"	19#	19#	\$ 196
322-083A	Disc Scrapers for DH2572	92#	92#	\$ 852
322-035A	Disc Scrapers for DH2596	106#	106#	\$ 985

See Seed Bed Roller page 97

See Drag Harrows page 128

DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

45-100 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis
Cutting Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 10'10" base unit
Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires
Blade Size: 22"
Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
Disc Spacing: 9"
Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees
Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees
Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank
Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings
Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x 1/4" wall tubing
Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x 1/4" wall tubing
Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings
Tongue Jack Standard
Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 DH3510	35 SERIES DISC HARROW - 10' Width	1125#	1225#	\$ 10,415
	<u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u>			
-06	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 2,753
	<u>REAR GANG OPTION</u>			
-14	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 2,753
-16	22" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing	701#	901#	\$ 2,753
	<u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u>			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	105#	145#	\$ 1,157
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair with Light Kit (322-370A)	64#	75#	\$ 965
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair with Light Kit (322-371A)	71#	82#	\$ 965
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" Spacing, front and rear (322-283A)	148#	168#	\$ 1,048
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 206
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 70
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			

DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

55-100 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Pull-type w/Clevis
Cutting Width: 12'
Transport Width: 12' 4" Base Unit
Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 Tires
Blade Size: 22"
Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
Disc Spacing: 9"
Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 Degrees
Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 Degrees
Front to Rear Leveling: Manual Crank
Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder w/150" Hose & Fittings
Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x 1/4" Wall Tubing
Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x 1/4" Wall Tubing
Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings
Tongue Jack Standard
Available only in ORANGE



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH3512	35 SERIES DISC HARROW – 12' Width	1227#	1327#	\$ 12,527
	<u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u>			
-06	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	760#	960#	\$ 2,976
	<u>REAR GANG OPTION</u>			
-14	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	760#	960#	\$ 2,976
-16	22" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing	778#	978#	\$ 2,976
	<u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u>			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	105#	145#	\$ 1,157
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)	64#	75#	\$ 605
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)	71#	82#	\$ 662
-42	Disc Scrapers 9" Spacing, front and rear (322-284A)	168#	168#	\$ 1,048
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 206
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 70
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			

DH7100 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrow

70-135 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

Transport Width: 11', 13' and 16'
 Tillage Width: 10'4", 11'9", 14'7"
 Fixed Gang Angle: 20° front, 18° rear
 1-3/4" Gang Shaft
 Peer Double Triple-Lip Seal, Maint.-Free Gang Bearings

Row Spacing: 7.5" or 9"
 Disc Blades: Smooth 22" x .197"
 Smooth 22" x .256"
 Smooth 24" x .256"
 Break-away Furrow Filler Blades
 Fixed Scrapers
 Ductile Cast Spools
 Spring C-Shank Bearing Hangers
 4" x 6" Gang Bars
 Single Point Depth Control
 Manual Leveling fore and aft
 Maintenance Free Lift Axles
 Maintenance Free Hinge Points
 Radial Transport Tires
 Dual Tires on 15' Models
Only available in orange

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 DH711082	10' 7100 Series Disc Harrow 70-90 HP Required			\$ 16,278
	<u>You MUST choose a disc blade option</u>			
-01	24" x .197", 9" Spacing			\$ 12,999
-02	24" x .256", 9" Spacing			\$ 14,210
-04	22" x .256", 9" Spacing			\$ 13,022
-05	22" x .197", 7.5" Spacing			\$ 12,397
	<u>You MAY add a finishing reel</u>			
-42	10' Finishing Reel			\$ 4,680
 DH711282	12' 7100 Series Disc Harrow 84-108 HP Required			\$ 16,278
	<u>You MUST choose a disc blade option</u>			
-01	24" x .197", 9" Spacing			\$ 14,456
-02	24" x .256", 9" Spacing			\$ 15,815
-04	22" x .256", 9" Spacing			\$ 13,962
-05	22" x .197", 7.5" Spacing			\$ 15,613
	<u>You MAY add a finishing reel</u>			
-42	12' Finishing Reel			\$ 5,505
 DH711582	15' 7100 Series Disc Harrow 105-135 HP Required			\$ 18,245
	<u>You MUST choose a disc blade option</u>			
-01	24" x .197", 9" Spacing			\$ 17,205
-02	24" x .256", 9" Spacing			\$ 18,832
-04	22" x .256", 9" Spacing			\$ 17,059
-05	22" x .197", 7.5" Spacing			\$ 18,216
	<u>You MAY add a finishing reel</u>			
-42	15' Finishing Reel			\$ 5,774

Sold under Land Pride's Non-Contract Ag Stocking Program

Dealer Must pay freight, customer pickup available, unassembled

** Allow 16 hours for assembly

DT55 Series Ditchers

60-150 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Cat. 2 & 3, QH Adaptable
Impeller: 20", 6 Blades with Replaceable
Hardened Cutting Edges
Double 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt
Input/Output Shafts: 2-1/4", with Ball Type Bearings
Driveline: Cat. 5 with Shear Bolt

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Material Control Chute: Manual or Hydraulic
Depth Control Wheel: 16.5 x 6.50-8 Pneumatic Tire
with 10" Adjustment
Deep Ripper Shank: 3 Adjustments to 5" Below
Cutting Level, Spring Tine Tip
Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick
Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DT55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 ³ / ₈ " 6 Spline	900#	950#	\$ 8,144
DTM55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 1000 RPM (You must choose a driveline below)	850#	900#	\$ 7,040
	Driveline Option for DTM only			
-31	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 ³ / ₈ " - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 1,105
-32	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 ³ / ₄ " - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 1,105
ADD OPTION NUMBER	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
-12	Depth Controlling Gauge Wheel (324-050A)	40#	40#	\$ 421
-21	Ripper Shank with Toolbar (324-046A)	157#	157#	\$ 882
-41	Material Chute - Ratchet Adjustment (324-070A)	114#	114#	\$ 568
-42	Material Chute - Hydraulic Adjustment (324-071A)	115#	115#	\$ 754
-51	Skid Shoe (324-056A)	31#	31#	\$ 180
	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

RS15 Series Ripper Shank

35-80 HP



Cat. 1 & 2
Quick Hitch Compatible
Single Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection
Replaceable Tip
Parking Stands
Available only in ORANGE

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RS15-82	15 SERIES RIPPER SHANK	194#	224#	\$ 1,367

RS20 Series Ripper Shank

70-110 HP



Cat. 1 & 2
Quick Hitch Compatible
Dual Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection
Replaceable Tip
Adjustable Row Spacing
Heavy Duty Mounts with 3/4" U-Bolts
Parking Stand
Available only in ORANGE



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
RS20-82	20 SERIES RIPPER SHANK	332#	362#	\$ 2,326

FC10 Series Field Cultivator

Up to 45 HP



Cat. 1
Quick Hitch Compatible
6 Heat-Treated Spring Steel C Tines
Replaceable, Reversible, Heat-treated Tips
Adjustable Row Widths: 48" up to 57"
Heavy-duty Formed Frame
Available only in ORANGE

*Arrives Factory Assembled

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FC10-82	10 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR	135#	149#	\$ 1,119

FC15 Series Field Cultivator

Up to 50 HP



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch
Quick Hitch Compatible
50 HP Max.
72" Working Width
Cat 1 3-Point Hitch
4" Working Depth
2x2 Square Tubing Frame
Optional Extensions Create 96" Working Width
(LP Exclusive)
Available Hitch to Pull DRG06 & DRG08
Available only in ORANGE

*Arrives Factory Assembled



MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FC15-82	15 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR	289#	311#	\$ 1,733
OPTIONS				
-01	Extensions (Pair) (307-217A)	60#	60#	\$ 455

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series Post Hole Diggers

PD10: 15-30 HP (3 YR WARR.) | PD15: 20-40 HP | PD25: 25-55 HP | PD35: 30-75 HP

RETURN
TO INDEX

PD10



PD15/25/35



540 RPM

Tubular Yoke and Boom

Gearbox Input and Output Shields

2" Output Shaft

Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable

40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side

50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side

6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,

12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8

Auger Length: 48" (30" on PD10)

Auger Thickness: 1/4"

2 1/2" OD Pipe Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

**MODEL
NUMBER****BASE UNIT****PD10****10 SERIES - COMPACT UTILITY DIGGER**

Cat. 1 Hitch, 2 7/8" Yoke & Boom

30 HP Gearbox

Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline

PD15**15 SERIES - UTILITY DIGGER**

Cat. 1 Hitch, 2 7/8" Yoke & Boom

40 HP Gearbox

Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline

PD25-31**25 SERIES - MEDIUM DUTY DIGGER**

Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch

2 7/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom

55 HP Gearbox

Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO

PD35-31**35 SERIES - HEAVY DUTY DIGGER**

Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch

2 7/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom

75 HP Gearbox

Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO

DRIVELINE OPTION - 25 & 35 Series OnlyCat. 3 Radial Pin Driveline - Delete -31 & ADD -32 to Model Number
(Recommended on Auger Size of 15" and above)**ADD****OPTION NO.****COLOR OPTION****-82**

Orange

**ADD OPTION
NUMBER****-06**

6" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"

PD10 Only

(317-106A)

35#

35#

\$ 453

-09

9" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"

PD10 Only

(317-109A)

42#

42#

\$ 577

-12

12" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"

PD10 Only

(317-112A)

46#

46#

\$ 600

-06

6" Semi-Double Flight Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-030A)

39#

39#

\$ 453

-09

9" Semi-Double Flight Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-033A)

52#

52#

\$ 577

-12

12" Semi-Double Flight Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-036A)

60#

60#

\$ 600

-15

15" Double Flight Auger

PD25 & 35 only

(317-070A)

57#

57#

\$ 703

-18

18" Double Flight Auger

PD25 & 35 only

(317-038A)

84#

84#

\$ 842

-24

24" Tree Auger

PD25 & 35 only

(317-039A)

109#

109#

\$ 1,135

-60

6" Rock Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-258A)

40#

40#

\$ 1,418

-61

9" Rock Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-259A)

54#

54#

\$ 1,768

-62

12" Rock Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-260A)

106#

106#

\$ 2,182

-63

15" Rock Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-261A)

61#

61#

\$ 2,597

-64

18" Rock Auger

PD15, 25 & 35

(317-262A)

73#

73#

\$ 3,022

**APPROX.
MACHINE
WEIGHT**

92#

**SHIP-
PING
WEIGHT**

166#

**LIST
PRICE**

\$ 1,493

PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.

161#

230#

\$ 1,628

PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.

188#

270#

\$ 1,993

233#

302#

\$ 2,485

31#

31#

\$ 219

See Accessories on pg. 124

HD25/HD35 Series Hydraulic Driven Post Hole Diggers

HD25: 5-12 GPM • HD35: 10-25 GPM

RETURN
TO INDEX

Cat. I or II Hitch, or Front Loader Bucket Mount
 Tubular Yoke and Boom on 3-Point
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields
 2" Output shaft on Gearbox
 Hydraulically Reversible
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
 40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
 50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
 6" - 2 Teeth; 9" - 4 Teeth,
 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8
 Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" OD
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"
 Auger Length: 48"
 Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HD25	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER For 5-12 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 700 ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,970
HD35	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER For 10-25 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 1605 ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 2,054
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange* (Available only with -03 Option)			
ADD OPTION NO.	MOUNTING OPTION			
-01	Bucket Mount without Hydraulic Hoses (black only) (317-077A)	23#	23#	\$ 196
-02	Bucket Mount with 24' Hydraulic Hoses (black only) (317-082A)	42#	42#	\$ 456
-03	3-Point Mounting and Hoses (317-078A)	94#	94#	\$ 848
-04	Skid/Loader Plate with 24' Hydraulic Hoses w/o Couplers (317-205A)	113#	113#	\$ 1,062
-05	Skid/Loader Plate with 8' Hydraulic Hoses and Flat Face Couplers (317-206A)	128#	128#	\$ 1,092
-07	Skid/Loader Plate with No Hoses (317-369A)	112#	112#	\$ 774
	AUGER OPTIONS			
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-030A)	39#	39#	\$ 453
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-033A)	52#	52#	\$ 577
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-036A)	60#	60#	\$ 600
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-070A)	57#	57#	\$ 703
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-038A)	84#	84#	\$ 842
-24	24" Tree Auger (317-039A)	109#	109#	\$ 1,135
-60	6" Rock Auger (317-258A)	40#	40#	\$ 1,418
-61	9" Rock Auger (317-259A)	54#	54#	\$ 1,768
-62	12" Rock Auger (317-260A)	106#	106#	\$ 2,182
-63	15" Rock Auger (317-261A)	61#	61#	\$ 2,597
-64	18" Rock Auger (317-262A)	73#	73#	\$ 3,022

See Accessories on pg. 124

*May not work in some cab applications

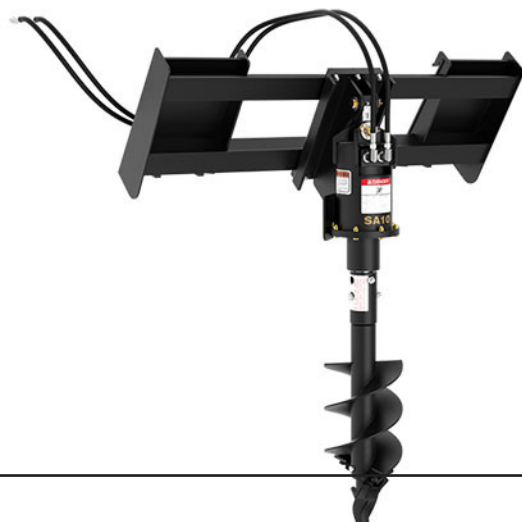
SA10 Series Hydraulic Driven Post Hole Digger

4-8 gpm

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Universal Quick-Attach
Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox
Hydraulically Reversible
Output Shaft: 2" Round
Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
Auger; 6", 9", 12"
Can be operated with LP 3rd Function Valve Kit
Can mount to PFL1242 frame
Hoses and Flat Face Couplers Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SA10	10 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Cradle for mounting on PFL frame with hoses	128#	140#	\$ 2,273
SA10-20	10 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick-Attach with hoses	239#	258#	\$ 3,089

ADD OPTION NUMBER	AUGER OPTIONS				
-10	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30" Recommended for BX (317-106A)	35#	35#	\$	453
-11	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30" Recommended for BX (317-109A)	42#	42#	\$	577
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30" Recommended for BX (317-112A)	46#	46#	\$	600
-13	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-030A)	39#	39#	\$	453
-14	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-033A)	52#	52#	\$	577
-15	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-036A)	60#	60#	\$	600

See Accessories on pg. 124

SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven Post Hole Digger

RETURN
TO INDEX

Universal Quick-Attach or Bucket Mount
Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox
Hydraulically Reversible
3 Motor Options: High, Med., & Low Flow
Output Shaft: 2" Hex
Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
9" - 4 teeth, 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6,
24" - 8, 30" - 10, 36" - 12
Tree Augers: 24" - 9, 30" - 11, 36" - 13

Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" ID
Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"
Auger Length: 48", 46" length on 9"
Optional Flat Face Couplers
Optional 8' or 24' Hose
Torque: Up to 2620 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI*

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SA20-01	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Bucket Mount w/o Hoses	22#	62#	\$ 699
SA20-02	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Bucket Mount w/Hoses	25#	65#	\$ 905
SA20-03	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/o Hoses	159#	199#	\$ 1,127
SA20-04	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/24' Hoses	210#	268#	\$ 1,347
SA20-05	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/8' Hoses	210#	268#	\$ 1,265
ADD OPTION NUMBER	YOU MUST CHOOSE A MOTOR			
-41	Low Flow Hyd Motor 6-15 GPM 317-216A	71#	71#	\$ 2,077
-42	Med Flow Hyd Motor 10-20 GPM 317-209A	71#	71#	\$ 2,056
-43	High Flow Hyd Motor 15-30 GPM 317-217A	71#	71#	\$ 2,056
	YOU MAY CHOOSE COUPLERS			
-50	1/2" Flat Face Couplers (includes adaptors) (301-505A)	3#	3#	\$ 195
-51	3/4" Flat Face Couplers (includes adaptors) (317-225A)	1#	1#	\$ 322
-52	Pioneer Couplers (includes adaptors) (317-226A)	1#	1#	\$ 30
ADD OPTION NUMBER	FOR 2" HEX OUTPUT SHAFTS			
-06	6" Double Flight Auger (317-273A)	60#	60#	\$ 673
-09	9" Double Flight Auger (317-095A)	70#	70#	\$ 704
-12	12" Double Flight Auger (317-098A)	98#	98#	\$ 801
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-101A)	119#	119#	\$ 1,023
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-104A)	131#	131#	\$ 1,126
-24	24" Double Flight Auger (317-107A)	214#	214#	\$ 1,318
-26	24" Tree Auger (317-110A)	162#	162#	\$ 1,203
-30	30" Double Flight Auger (317-113A)	254#	254#	\$ 1,937
-32	30" Tree Auger (317-116A)	236#	236#	\$ 1,809
-36	36" Double Flight Auger (317-119A)	380#	380#	\$ 2,319
-38	36" Tree Auger (317-122A)	305#	305#	\$ 2,179
-70	6" Rock Auger (317-280A)	40#	40#	\$ 1,418
-71	9" Rock Auger (317-263A)	89#	89#	\$ 1,768
-72	12" Rock Auger (317-264A)	111#	111#	\$ 2,182
-73	15" Rock Auger (317-265A)	140#	140#	\$ 2,597
-74	18" Rock Auger (317-266A)	73#	73#	\$ 3,022
-75	24" Rock Auger (317-267A)	80#	80#	\$ 3,796

*Torque based on theoretical 100% efficiency for comparison.
See Accessories on pg. 124

Accessories: Post Hole Diggers

RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	ACCESSORIES	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
317-162A	Alignment Handle - PD10 Only	10#	10#	\$ 62
317-159A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD10 Only	30#	30#	\$ 872
317-027A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD15 Only	35#	35#	\$ 872
317-028A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit, 25 & 35 Series	50#	50#	\$ 906
317-166A	PD10 Storage Stand	25#	25#	\$ 326
317-142A	Storage Stand - PD15, PD25, PD35, HD25-03, HD35-03	30#	30#	\$ 326
317-042A	Alignment Handle	12#	12#	\$ 75
317-040A	7" Auger Extension - PD10, PD15, PD25, PD35, HD25, HD35	9#	9#	\$ 185
317-041A	14" Auger Extension - PD10, PD15, PD25, PD35, HD25, HD35	15#	15#	\$ 234
317-203A	Skid/Loader Mount			\$ 537
<u>AUGER EXTENSIONS</u>				
317-129A	2" Hex - 24" Auger Extension - SA20	34#	34#	\$ 716
317-131A	2" Hex - 48" Auger Extension - SA20	58#	58#	\$ 1,041
<u>ROCK HEADS</u>				
317-274A	6" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	24#	24#	\$ 762
317-275A	9" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	36#	36#	\$ 934
317-276A	12" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	43#	43#	\$ 1,014
317-277A	15" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	47#	47#	\$ 1,087
317-278A	18" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	62#	62#	\$ 1,148
317-279A	24" Bolt-on Rock Head - SA20	79#	79#	\$ 1,346
<u>AUGER ADAPTERS</u>				
317-057A	Auger Adapter 2-9/16" Round to 2" Round	15#	15#	\$ 279
890-963C	Auger Adapter 2-9/16" Round to 2" Hex	14#	14#	\$ 279
892-047C	Auger Adapter 2" Hex to 2-1/2" Round	19#	19#	\$ 199
892-048C	Auger Adapter 2" Round to 2" Hex	13#	13#	\$ 199

PR10 Series Powered Rakes

For BX, B, LX Series Tractors



Hitch: Cat. 1
Gearbox: 540 RPM
Ball Bearings
Cast Iron Housing
Drain Plug
Driveline: Cat. 3, with Slip-Clutch
Material Control Deflector: 1/2" x 2-1/2" Hard Urethane
Roller: 6-5/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1-1/2" Carbide Tipped Studs
Ball Bearings at Roller Ends
Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain
High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath
Angle Adjustment: 15 Degrees Left & Right
Angle Cylinder: 2" x 4", or Manual Angling Adjustment
Removable End Plates with Storage Rack
Gauge Wheels: 4-ply, Tubeless, Roller Bearings
Spacer Height Adjustment
Replaceable Skid Shoes
Fits Land Pride Cat. 1 Quick-Hitch

Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PR1048	10 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 48" Width	550#	585#	\$ 10,076
PR1060	10 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width	607#	642#	\$ 10,769

ADD OPTION NO. You MUST Choose an Angle Option

-11	Manual Angle (314-282A)	\$ 150
-12	Hydraulic Angle (314-298A)	\$ 326

ADD OPTION NO. You MUST Choose a Driveline Option

-20	Slip Clutch Driveline (311-752A)	\$ 207
-21	Slip Clutch Driveline for BX only (311-884A)	\$ 207



PR16 Series Powered Rakes

60/72: 25-60 HP • 90: 35-75 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: 60/72: Cat. 1
90: Cat. 1 or 2
Gearbox: 540 RPM
Ball Bearings
Cast Iron Housing
Drain Plug
Primary Driveline: Cat. 3
Secondary Driveline: Cat. 3 with Slip-Clutch
Material Control Deflector: 1/2" x 5" Hard Urethane
Roller: 9 3/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1 1/2" Carbide Tipped Studs
Ball Bearings at Roller Ends
Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain
High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath
Angle Adjustment: 15 Degrees Left & Right
Angle Cylinder: 2" x 8", or Manual Angling Adjustment
Removable End Plates with Storage Rack
Gauge Wheels: Air Tires with Sealant and
3/4" Roller Bearings & Spacer Height Adjustment:
60": 13" x 6.5"; 72" & 90": 16.5" x 6.5"
Replaceable Skid Shoes
Fits Land Pride Cat. 1 Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PR1660-01-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch	980#	1060#	\$ 15,785
PR1660-02-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch	980#	1060#	\$ 16,092
PR1672-01-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch	1000#	1080#	\$ 16,732
PR1672-02-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch	1000#	1080#	\$ 17,039
PR1690-01-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling, STD Hitch	1150#	1230#	\$ 18,136
PR1690-02-21-31	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling, STD Hitch	1150#	1230#	\$ 18,443
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

SP20 Series Soil Pulverizers

25-35 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Cat. 1
Single 5 9/16" Steel Spiked Roller
3/8" x 1 1/4" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve
32 Pound/Inch Springs on Roller
Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals
No. of Scarifiers - 21 on 60", 25 on 72"
Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible
Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"
10" Frame Beam
1" Diameter Shaft in Roller
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SP2060-02-61	20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 60" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	491#	526#	\$ 2,853
SP2072-02-61	20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	561#	596#	\$ 3,364
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

SP30 Series Soil Pulverizers

30-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 - Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Choice of: Single 6⁵/₈" Steel Spiked Roller
 Double Roller: Front 6⁵/₈" - Rear 5⁹/₁₆"
³/₈" x 1¹/₄" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Front Roller,
 15 lbs. on Rear Roller
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals
 12" Frame Beam
 No. of Scarifiers - 25
 Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
With Single Spike Roller				
SP3072-02-61	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	728#	783#	\$ 3,880
With Double Spike Roller				
SP3072-02-62	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	883#	938#	\$ 5,247
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

QH05 Cat. 1 Series Quick-Hitch for Subcompact Tractors

28 HP Max.



Overall Width: 32⁵/₈"
Height: 20¹/₄"
Length: 6¹/₂"
Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point, Subcompact
Lifting Capacity: 700 lbs, 24" Back
Automatic Lock: On Lower 3-Point Arms
Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows
Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which
Also Have a Floating Top Link
Patents Pending

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH05	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	37#	38#	\$ 368
QH05-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link (320A-052A)	39#	41#	\$ 390
CHOOSE A COLOR				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS

6-PAK PRICING

Order 6 QH05s Same Color/Same Options at one time - DEDUCT \$37 on each unit.

Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

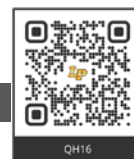
\$ (37)

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH16 Cat. 1 Series Quick-Hitch



Overall Width: 32⁵/₈"
Height: 23¹/₄"
Length: 9"
Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point
Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms
Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows
Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which
Also Have a Floating Top Link



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH16-91	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	70#	81#	\$ 761
QH16-01-91	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link (320-013A)	73#	84#	\$ 805
CHOOSE A COLOR				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS

6-PAK PRICING

Order 6 QH16s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$90 on each unit.

Remove Option 91, Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (90)

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH20 Series Cat. 2 Quick-Hitch

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Overall Width: 40"
Height: 23⁵/₈"
Length: 8⁷/₈"
Tractor Hitch: Cat 2, 3-Point
Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows
Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which
Also Have a Floating Top Link

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH20	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH	120#	130#	\$ 1,136
QH20-01	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH with floating top link	125#	135#	\$ 1,192

CHOOSE A COLOR

-82	Orange
-85	Black

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS 6-PAK PRICING

Order 6 QH20s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$90 on each unit.

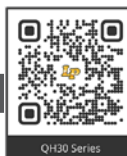
Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (90)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment.
Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult
our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH30 Series Cat. 3 Quick-Hitch



Overall Width: 44⁵/₈"
Height: 28⁵/₈"
Length: 8⁷/₈"
Tractor Hitch: Cat 3, 3-Point
Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms
Black only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH30-85	CAT. 3 QUICK-HITCH	175#	186#	\$ 1,225

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment.
Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult
our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

GR15 Series Stump Grinder

25-55 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



3 pt. Cat. 1 Hitch
24" Cutting Rotor
1/2" Rotor Thickness
30 Replaceable Carbide Teeth
800-1,100 RPM
10" Maximum Cutting Depth
27" Swing Arc
Slip Clutch Driveline
Sawtooth Base for Stability
Available in Orange Only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
GR1525	15 SERIES 3-Point STUMP GRINDER	650#	828#	\$ 7,090
<u>MUST CHOOSE A REMOTE OPTION</u>				
-11	Tractor Dual Remote Bundle (328-151A)	8#		\$ 622
-12	Electric/Hydraulic Switch, Single Remote (328-155A)	20#		\$ 1,237

WC1503 Series Wood Chipper

12-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
Chip Capacity*: 3"
Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 1/4"
Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Size: 17 1/2"
Rotor Speed: 1984 rpm
PTO Speed: 540 rpm
Driveline Category: Cat. 2
Main Drive Pulley Diameter: 16.35"
Rotor Pulley Diameter: 4 1/2"
Belts: 2 Single B Section
Belt Tensioner: Spring Loaded with Adjustment
Hopper Inlet Opening: 14" x 15"
Chipper Inlet Opening: 6" x 3"
Spout Discharge Opening: 3 1/4"
Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable
Number of Knives: 2
Knife Size: 2 1/2" x 2" x 1/4"
Knife Material: Hardened Steel
Feed System: Self Feed
Feed Height Above Ground: 35" (No Skids)
Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees
Adjustable Support Stands

* Min. 25 HP for Maximum Capacity

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
WC1503	15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 3" Capacity	368#	458#	\$ 4,880
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

WC1504 Series Wood Chippers

20-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
Chip Capacity*: 4"
Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 5/16"
Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Size: 25"
Rotor Speed: 540 rpm (Direct Drive)
PTO Speed: 540 rpm
Driveline Category: Cat. 4 Shear Bolt
Hopper Inlet Opening: 20" x 20"
Chipper Inlet Opening: 10" x 4"
Spout Discharge Opening: 5-1/4"
Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable
Number of Knives: 4
Knife Size: 6" x 2" x 1/4"
Knife Material: Hardened Steel
Feed System: Self Feed
Feed Height Above Ground: 24"-30"
w/Adjustable Support Stands
Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees
Discharge Height: 58" - 64"

* Min. 35 HP for Maximum Capacity

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
WC1504	15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 4" Capacity	464#	556#	\$ 5,749
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			

PF10 & PF20 Series Pallet Forks

Bucket Mounted

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Lift Capacity, per Set

PF10: 1,000 lbs.

PF20: 2,000 lbs.

Fork Tine Length

PF10: 31⁵/₈"

PF20: 35⁵/₈"

Fork Tine Width: 3"

Fork Tine Thickness: 2"

Vertical Throat Opening: 1¹/₂"

Horizontal Throat Depth: 10³/₄"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE PER FORK
PF10	10 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK 1,000 lb. capacity/pair	45#	50#	\$ 351
PF20	20 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK 2,000 lb. capacity/pair	55#	60#	\$ 445

SHIPMENT: Pallet Forks are packaged 2 forks per model. You must order a minimum of 12 forks for shipment on a Land Pride Truck. You may split the 12 forks by model in groups of 6 forks.
(i.e. 6 PF10 forks and 6 PF20 forks)

Orders for less than 12 forks are only available for LTL shipment.

SERIAL NUMBER: Each fork has a serial number.

PRICING: Price is for ONE PALLET FORK. You MUST order Qty. 2 to get a pair. We price them this way because each fork is serialized. Each fork being serialized will help with:

- 1) Inventory Control
- 2) Able to use any two when selling a pair
- 3) Finance packaging
- 4) Floorplan terms
- 5) Selling a set of 3 when requested

For Quick-Attach Models, see pg. 135

PFL12 Series Pallet Forks

1,200 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Class I Fork
Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1.25"D x 3" W
Backframe Guard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

NOT AVAILABLE WITH NAME PLATES

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL1242	12 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 1,200 lbs Carrying Capacity	228#	260#	\$ 1,016

3-Pak Only

PFL20 Series Pallet Forks

2,100 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Class II Fork
Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1.25"D x 3" W
Backframe Guard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL2042	20 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 2,100 lbs Carrying Capacity	282#	306#	\$ 1,406

Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,
Add OPTION -99

ADD \$ 94

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 134

PFL30 Series Pallet Forks

3,000 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

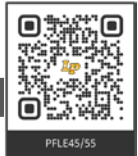


Fork Dimensions: 48"L x 1¹/₄"D x 4"W
Backframe Guard: ³/₁₆"
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL3048	30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity	358#	406#	\$ 1,568
Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units				
Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99			ADD	\$ 94

PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks

4,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: 48"L x 1¹/₂"D x 4"W
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle
Frame Size: 46"W x 38¹/₂"H
Fork Size: 1¹/₂" x 4" ITA Class II
Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"
Skid Resistant Step

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFLE4548-93	45 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 4,500 lbs Carrying Capacity	422#	470#	\$ 1,739
Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units				
Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99			ADD	\$ 100

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 136

PFL64 Series Pallet Forks

6,400 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"



RETURN
TO INDEX



Fork Dimensions:

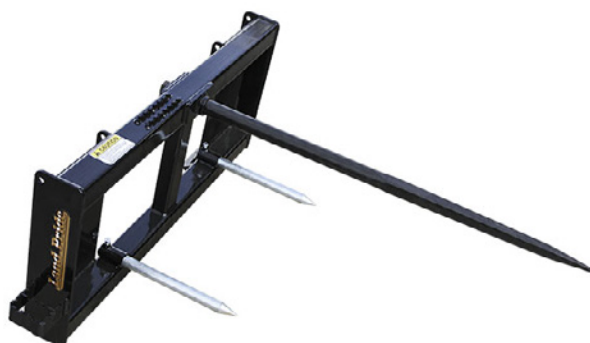
PFL6448: 48"L x 1 3/4"D x 4 3/4" W
PFL6460: 60"L x 1 3/4"D x 4 3/4" W
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle
Frame Size: 60 1/2"W x 38 1/2"H
Fork Size: 1 3/4" x 4 3/4" ITA Class III
Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach
Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-58 1/2"
Skid Resistant Step

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL6448	64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	662#	684#	\$ 2,560
PFL6460	64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	720#	744#	\$ 2,761

BS10 Series Bale Spears



RETURN
TO INDEX



Universal Quick-Attach
Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
Spear Length: 45" Upper, 19" Lower
Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	166#	176#	\$ 847
BS10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	137#	166#	\$ 804

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS20 & BSE20 Series Bale Spears



BS20 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch
Lift Capacity: 2,500 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame
Usable Spear Length: 45"
Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	206#	216#	\$ 1,087
BS20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	177#	206#	\$ 1,044
BSE20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	218#	228#	\$ 1,196
BSE20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	187#	218#	\$ 1,153

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS30 Series Bale Spears

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



BS30 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
Spear Construction: Forged
Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"
Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
BS30-91	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE
BS30-93	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK
ADD OPTION	YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION
-11	3 32" Spears (319-108A)
-12	3 39" Spears (319-109A)
-13	3 49" Spears (319-110A)
ADD OPTION	
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes (319-106A)

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
164#	184#	\$ 944
164#	527#	\$ 880
44#	44#	\$ 255
50#	50#	\$ 317
63#	63#	\$ 374
70#	70#	\$ 317

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS40 Series Bale Spears



BS40 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach
Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame
Spear Length: 32", 39", 49", 49" with 19" Spikes
Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45", 45" with 15" Spikes
Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
BS40-91	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE
BS40-93	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK
ADD OPTION	YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION
-10	49" Spear with 2 19" Spikes (319-107A)
-12	3 39" Spears (319-109A)
-14	1 49" Spear and 3 32" Spears (319-125A)
-15	1 49" Spear and 3 39" Spears (319-126A)
ADD OPTION	
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes (319-106A)

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
171#	191#	\$ 1,015
171#	548#	\$ 951
38#		\$ 220
50#		\$ 317
66#		\$ 374
72#		\$ 437
70#		\$ 317

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS50 & BSE50 Series Bale Spears

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

BS50 Shown



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
Lift Capacity: 4,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"
Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"
Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS50-91	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	201#	223#	\$ 1,099
BS50-93	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	201#	638#	\$ 1,035
BSE50-91	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	223#	246#	\$ 1,161
BSE50-93	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	223#	704#	\$ 1,097

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

ADD OPTION	YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION		
-16	4 32" Spears (319-115A)	60#	\$ 344
-17	4 39" Spears (319-116A)	67#	\$ 421
-18	4 49" Spears (319-117A)	85#	\$ 500
ADD OPTION			
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes (319-106A)	70#	\$ 317

BSR10 Series Bale Spears



Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 1 or 2
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 44" Useable Upper, 19" Lower
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BSR10	10 SERIES 3-PT BALE SPEAR	106#	126#	\$ 629

Must be Ordered in Quantities of 4

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

BSR20 Series Bale Spears



Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 2 or 3
 Lift Capacity at 24" From Face of Frame: 3,000 lbs
 Usable Spear Length: 44"
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BSR20	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR	152#	173#	\$ 868

Must be ordered in quantities of 2



WB10 Series Weight Box

Up to 47 HP



Quick-Hitch Compatible
Cat I 3-Point Hitch
Capacity: up to 600 lbs
Volume: 4 cu. ft.

ORANGE ONLY

AVAILABLE AS 3-PACK ONLY

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

**MODEL
NUMBER**
WB10-93

DESCRIPTION
10 SERIES WEIGHT BOX, 3-PACK
(LIST PRICE IS PER UNIT)

**APPROX.
MACHINE
WEIGHT**
108#

**SHIPPING
WEIGHT**
406#

LIST PRICE
\$ 833

WB15 Series Weight Box



Quick-Hitch Compatible
Cat I/Cat 2 3-Point Hitch
Capacity: up to 800 lbs
Volume: 5.8 cu. ft.

ORANGE ONLY



**MODEL
NUMBER**
WB15

DESCRIPTION
15 SERIES WEIGHT BOX

**APPROX.
MACHINE
WEIGHT**
202#

**SHIPPING
WEIGHT**
286#

LIST PRICE
\$ 1,392

CB0546 Series Combination Buckets

BX Tractor only

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Overall Width: 47"
Closed Height: 23"
Max. Jaw Opening: 29"
Bucket Depth: 22"
Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 2"
Side Panels: 1/4"
Bottom and Back Plate: 12 Gauge
Two lever quick attach plate
Includes hoses with quick connect couplers
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"
Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 2,500 PSI
Hinge Points: 1.25" Pins
Greasable Pivot Points
6.8 Cu. Ft. Heaped Capacity

Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CB0546-82	05 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 46"	226#	298#	\$ 2,675

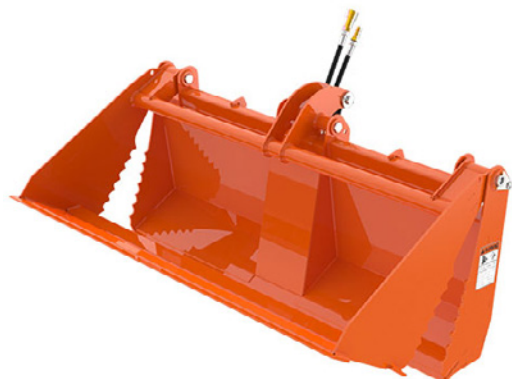
CB0654 Combination Buckets

Up to 40 HP Max.

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Overall Width: 55.5"
Closed Height: 23"
Max. Jaw Opening: 29"
Bucket Depth: 22"
Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"
Side Panels: 1/4"
Bottom and Back Plate: 10 Gauge
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"
Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 2,500 PSI
Hinge Points: 1.25"
Greaseable Pivot Points
8.5 Cu. Ft. Heaped Capacity
Available in Orange Only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CB0654-82	06 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET- 54"	287#	318#	\$ 2,525
OPTIONS				
-12	3rd Function Hose Kit, 53" Pioneer Couplers (381-194A)		2#	\$ 182
-14	3rd Function Hose Kit, 53" Flat Face (381-233A)		2#	\$ 205

CB10 Series Combination Buckets

Up to 65 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach Skid Plate
Width: 60"
Closed Height: 20-1/2"
Max. Jaw Opening: 28"
Bucket Depth: 21"
Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"
Side Panels: 3/16"
Jaw Bottom Plates: 10 Gauge, Grade 80
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"
Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 3,000 PSI
Hinge Points: 1" Pins w/Hardened Bushings
3000 lb. Clamping Force @ 2250 psi
Capacity: 60" - 10 cu.ft. Heaped; 7.8 cu.ft. Struck
72" - 13 cu.ft. Heaped; 9.4 cu.ft. Struck

Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CB1060-82	10 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 60"	363#	388#	\$ 3,604
CB1072-82	10 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 72"	412#	437#	\$ 3,871
OPTIONS				
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function, Pioneer Couplers, 44" (380-150A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		5#	\$ 167
-13	Hose Kit for 3rd Function, Flat Face Couplers, 44" (380-332A) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)		5#	\$ 167

SGC0554 Claw Grapple

BX Tractor only



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Width: 54"
Closed Height: 26-1/2"
Number of Bottom Teeth: 6, 7
Number of Top Teeth: 5, 6
Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"
Tooth Thickness: 1/4"
Working Length of Teeth: 8³/₈"
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 4" x 1¹/₈"
Max. Jaw Opening: 30"
Tine Material: High Tensile AR400
Hoses: 44" With Flat Face & Pioneer Couplers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC0554-91	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width Single Unit 2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch	180#	236#	\$ 2,384
SGC0554-93	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width 3-Pack 2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch	180#	236#	\$ 2,300

NOTE: SGC0554 is only for the Kubota 80 Series BX Tractors with 2 lever hitch plates.

SGC0660 Claw Grapple

40 HP & Below

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Width: 62"
Closed Height: 30"
Number of Bottom Teeth: 7
Number of Top Teeth: 6
Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"
Tooth Thickness: 5/16"
Working Length of Teeth: 9"
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8"
Max. Jaw Opening: 35"
Tine Material: High Tensile AR400
Hoses: 44" With Flat Face & Pioneer Couplers



NOTE: NOT for Skid Steer Use

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC0660-70	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	220#	248#	\$ 2,778
SGC0660-71	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width Universal Quick-Attach	252#	310#	\$ 2,930

SGC10 Series Claw Grapple

30-55 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Closed Height: 33"
Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12
Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11
Spacing of Teeth: 6"
Tooth Thickness: $\frac{1}{2}$ " Outer; $\frac{3}{8}$ " Inner
Working Length of Teeth: $11\frac{1}{4}$ "
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Rod
Max. Jaw Opening: $39\frac{3}{4}$ "
Tine Material: High Tensile AR400
Hoses: 51" With Flat Face and Pioneer Couplers

NOTE: Not Intended for Skid Steer Use



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC1060-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	378#	398#	\$ 4,490
SGC1072-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	436#	456#	\$ 4,623
SGC1060-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Universal Quick-Attach	389#	409#	\$ 4,781
SGC1072-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Universal Quick-Attach	447#	467#	\$ 5,019

SGC15 Series Claw Grapple

50-135 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Closed Height: 39"
Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12, 14
Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11, 13
Spacing of Teeth: 6"
Tooth Thickness: $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Working Length of Teeth: $12\frac{7}{8}$ "
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 3" x 10" x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Rod
Max. Jaw Opening: 50"
Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material
51" Hoses

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC1560	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 63" Width	796#	896#	\$ 6,164
SGC1572	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width	944#	1,066#	\$ 6,655
SGC1584	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 86" Width	1,030#	1,152#	\$ 7,320

SGS15 Series Skeleton Grapples

50-135 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Closed Height: 30³/₄"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 12, 14
 Spacing of Teeth: 5¹/₂"
 Tooth Thickness: ³/₈"
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1¹/₄" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 37"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGS1566-01-11	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 66" Width, Hose Kit with Flat Faced Couplers	972#	986#	\$ 6,011
SGS1578-01-11	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 78" Width, Hose Kit with Flat Faced Couplers	1116#	1130#	\$ 6,271
ADD OPTION NO.				
-21	Hydraulic Cylinder Shields -2 each (380-023A)	34#	34#	\$ 213

GB20 Series Grapple Buckets

Up to 135 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Closed Height: 52.5"
Jaw Opening: 77"
Bucket: 10 Gauge Grade 80 Steel
Tines: 4
Tine Spacing: 23.75"
Tine Material: 3/4" AR400 with Reinforced Gussets
Cylinders: Dual 3" x 14" x 1 1/2" rod, 3,500 PSI
Bucket Capacity (Struck):
84" .7 cu yd
Optional Bolt On Cutting Edge
Optional Counter Balance Valve
NOTE: Customer supplies hoses between tractor's duplex outlet and Land Pride's connection point at the back of the Grapple Bucket.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
GB2084-01	20 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach, 84"	1088#	1,121#	\$ 7,880
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$4,165 for BUCKET ONLY				
OPTIONS				
-10	84" Bolt On Cutting Edge (380-327A)	76#	76#	\$ 217
-30	Counter Balance Valve (380-198A)	7#	7#	\$ 447
<u>You MUST Choose a Color Option</u>				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

GB25 Series Grapple Buckets

Up to 135 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Closed Height: 57.5"
Jaw Opening: 84"
Bucket: 3/16" Grade 50 High Strength Steel
Tines: 90" and 96": 4, 108": 5
Tine Spacing: Bolt-on, Adjustable
Tine Material: Ductile Iron Tine with Reinforced Gussets
Cylinders: Dual 3" x 14" x 1½" rod, 3,500 PSI
Bucket Capacity (Struck):
90" 1.00 cu yd; 96" 1.07 cu yd; 108" 1.18 cu yd
Optional Bolt On Cutting Edge
Optional Counter Balance Valve

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
GB2596-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach, 96"	1658#	1780#	\$ 8,799
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$4,513 for 96" BUCKET ONLY				
OPTIONS				
-10	96" Bolt On Cutting Edge (380-188A)			\$ 285
-30	Counter Balance Valve (380-198A)			\$ 447
<u>You MUST Choose a Color Option</u>				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

GBE30 Series Grapple Buckets

Up to 175 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Euro Hitch
Closed Height: 57.5"
Jaw Opening: 84"
Bucket: 3/16" Grade 50 High Strength Steel
Tines: 96": 4, 108": 5
Tine Spacing: Bolt-on, Adjustable
Tine Material: Ductile Iron Tine with Reinforced Gussets
Cylinders: Dual 3" x 14" x 1 1/2" rod, 3,500 PSI
Bucket Capacity (Struck):
96" 1.07 cu yd; 108" 1.18 cu yd
Standard Bolt On Cutting Edge
Optional Counter Balance Valve

NOTE: Customer supplies hoses between tractor's duplex outlet and Land Pride's connection point at the back of the Grapple Bucket.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
 GBE3096-01	30 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 96"	1665#	1725#	\$ 9,705
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$5,042 for 96" BUCKET ONLY				
 GBE30108-01	30 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 108"	1776#	1837#	\$ 10,441
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$5,278 for 108" BUCKET ONLY				
OPTIONS				
-30	Counter Balance Valve (380-198A)	15#	15#	\$ 447
You MUST Choose a Color Option				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

RG10 Series Root Grapples

Up to 54 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Flat Faced Couplers Included
Gusseted 3/8" Frame Tines
3/8" Grapple Tines
Greaseable Pivot Points
Wide Tine Spacings: 8.5"
2" x 6" x 1 1/8" Cylinders
Opening: 30"
Depth: 31"

***Not Intended for Skid Steer
Use**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RG1060	10 SERIES ROOT GRAPPLE - 60" Width	375#	425#	\$ 3,930
RG1072	10 SERIES ROOT GRAPPLE - 72" Width	409#	511#	\$ 4,197
ACCESSORY				
380-435A	Hydraulic Cylinder Guard			\$ 175

RG15 Series Root Grapples

49 - 100 HP



RETURN
TO INDEX



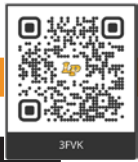
Flat Faced Couplers Included
Gusseted 3/8" Frame Tines
3/8" Grapple Tines on Bottom
1/2" Grapple Tines on Top Jaw
Greaseable Pivot Points
Wide Tine Spacings:
72" - 9"
78" - 10.7"
2 1/2" x 8" x 1 1/4" Cylinders
Opening: 36 1/2"
Depth: 31"

***Not Intended for Skid Steer Use**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RG1572	15 SERIES ROOT GRAPPLE- 72" Width	623#	673#	\$ 5,342
RG1578	15 SERIES ROOT GRAPPLE- 78" Width	649#	699#	\$ 5,453
ACCESSORY				
380-437A	Hydraulic Cylinder Guard			\$ 188

3rd Function Valve Kits

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Land Pride Pioneer Coupler - 3rd Function Valve Kits					
Series	Tractor(s)	Loader	Pre-Assembled	Part #	Price
BX80 Series	BX1880, BX2380 & BX2680 All Models	LA344/LA344S	Yes	380-289A	\$1,107
BX60 Series	BX1860 All Models	LA203		380-137A	\$1,059
BX60 Series	BX2360 & BX2660 All Models	LA243		380-137A	\$1,059
BX70 Series	BX1870 All Models	LA203A		380-137A	\$1,059
BX70 Series	BX2370 & BX2670 All Models	LA243A		380-137A	\$1,059
BX70 Series	BX25D (Tractor/Loader/Backhoe) All Models	LA240A		380-137A	\$1,059
B01 Series	B2601	LA344/LA344S/LA434		380-149A	\$1,081
B20 Series	B2320 & B2620 All Models	LA344/LA344S/LA434		380-149A	\$1,081
B00 Series	B3300 All Models - Large Flat Bracket	LA534		380-093A	\$1,045
B50 Series	B2650 & B3350 All Models	LA534		380-168A	\$1,081
B00 Series	B3300 All Models - Small Formed Bracket	LA534		380-168A	\$1,081
LX10 Series	LX2610, LX3310	LA535	Yes	380-348A	\$1,073
L00 Series	L3200, L3800 & L4600 All Models	LA524/LA764	Coming Soon	380-152A	\$1,045
L01 Series	L2501, L3301, L3901 & L4701 All Models	LA525/LA526/LA765	Coming Soon	380-152A	\$1,045
L02 Series	L2502, L3302, L3902, L4802 All Models	LA526 /LA766	Yes	380-362A	\$1,311
MX Series	MX4700, MX4800, MX5100, MX5200 & MX5800 All Models	LA844/LA1065	Coming Soon	380-166A	\$1,081
MX Series	MX4900, MX5400 & MX6000 WITH CAB	LA1065	Yes	380-330A	\$1,433
MX Series	MX4900, MX5400 & MX6000 WITH ROPS	LA1065	Yes	380-331A	\$1,233
Land Pride Flat Face Coupler -3rd Function Valve Kits					
Series	Tractor(s)	Loader	Pre-Assembled	Part #	Price
BX80 Series	BX1880, BX2380 & BX2680 All Models	LA344/LA344S	Yes	380-339A	\$1,107
BX80 Series	BX23S (Tractor/Loader/Backhoe) All Models	LA340/LA340S	Yes	380-339A	\$1,107
BX60 Series	BX1860 All Models	LA203		380-337A	\$1,059
BX60 Series	BX2360 & BX2660 All Models	LA243		380-337A	\$1,059
BX70 Series	BX1870 All Models	LA203A		380-337A	\$1,059
BX70 Series	BX2370 & BX2670 All Models	LA243A		380-337A	\$1,059
BX70 Series	BX25D (Tractor/Loader/Backhoe) All Models	LA240A		380-337A	\$1,059
B01 Series	B2301 & B2601 All Models	LA434		380-354A	\$1,081
B01 Series	B2301 & B2601 All Models	LA435		380-354A	\$1,081
B00 Series	B3300 All Models - Large Flat Bracket	LA534		380-333A	\$1,045
B50 Series	B2650 & B3350 All Models	LA534		380-335A	\$1,081
B00 Series	B3300 All Models - Small Formed Bracket	LA534		380-335A	\$1,081
LX10 Series	LX2610, LX3310	LA535	Yes	380-344A	\$1,073
LX20 Series	LX3520, LX4020 Cab Models	LA545	Yes	380-419A	\$1,073
LX20 Series	LX3520, LX4020 ROPS Models	LA545	Yes	380-420A	\$1,073
LX20 Series	LX2620 Cab Models	LA535	Coming Soon	380-427A	\$1,073
LX20 Series	LX2620 ROPS Models	LA535	Coming Soon	380-428A	\$1,073
LX20 Series	LX2620 BH77 Backhoe Compatibility Kit	Required w/Backhoe		380-431A	\$ 124
LX20 Series	LX3520/4020 BH77 Backhoe Compatibility Kit	Required w/Backhoe		380-429A	\$ 62
L00 Series	L3200, L3800, L4600 All Models	LA524/LA764	Coming Soon	380-336A	\$1,045
L01 Series	L2501, L3301, L3901 & L4701 All Models	LA525/LA526/LA765	Coming Soon	380-336A	\$1,045
L02 Series	L2502, L3302, L3902, L4802 All Models	LA526 / LA766	Yes	380-363A	\$1,259
MX Series	MX4700, MX4800, MX5100, MX5200 & MX5800 All Models	LA844/LA1065	Coming Soon	380-334A	\$1,081
MX Series	MX4900, MX5400 & MX6000 WITH CAB	LA1065	Yes	380-311A	\$1,453
MX Series	MX4900, MX5400 & MX6000 WITH ROPS	LA1065	Yes	380-312A	\$1,253

NOTE: Flat Face Couplers are 3/8"; Pioneer Couplers are 1/2"

* Not compatible with Backhoe units

* Flat Face couplers are 3/8" and Pioneer Couplers are 1/2"

**3FVK PC = 3rd Function Valve Kit Pioneer Couplers

**3FVK FF = 3rd Function Valve Kit Flat Face Couplers

3rd Function Valve Kits

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Kubota 3rd Function Valve Kit				
Series	Tractor(s)	Loader	Part #	Price
BX Series	BX1880, BX2380, BX2680	LA344S, LA344	BX2412	\$983
B Series	B2650, B3350	LA534	B7308A	\$1,095
B Series	B2650, B3350	LA534	B7302A	\$1,095
B Series	B2301, B2601	LA434	B1653	\$1,173
B Series	B2601-1, B2601-1	LA435	B1672	\$1,173
B Series	B26	TL500	TL2141	\$1,204
LX Series	LX2610, LX3310	LA535	B7368	\$1,206
LX Series	LX2610, LX3310	LA535	B7369	\$1,206
L Series	L3560, L4060, L4760, L5060, L6060	LA805/LA1055	L2265	\$1,359
M Series	M6060, M7060 ROPS	LA1154A	M7991	\$1,414
M Series	M6060, M7060 CAB	LA1154A	M7992	\$1,414
M Series	M4 CAB	LA1154A	M6873	\$1,414

*Kubota kits do not include couplers

**Not Performance Matched to MX58000 and MX6000

* Not compatible with Backhoe units

^Not performance matched to MX5800 & MX6000

*Flat Face couplers are 3/8" and Pioneer Couplers are 1/2"

**3FVK PC = 3rd Function Valve Kit Pioneer Couplers

**3FVK FF = 3rd Function Valve Kit Flat Face Couplers

3rd Function Valve Kits

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hose Kits for Compatible Attachments				
Series	Land Pride Attachments	Description	Part #	Price
BX Tractors	CB0546 Combo Bucket	34" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-338A	\$138
BX Tractors	SGC0554 Claw Grapple	44" hoses with Flat Face & Pioneer Couplers included		
B Tractors	CB1060	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A	\$159
B Tractors	CB1060	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
B Tractors	SGC0660	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A	\$159
B Tractors	SGC0660	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
B Tractors	SGC1060/72	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A	\$159
B Tractors	SGC1060/72	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
B Tractors	CB0654	53" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	381-194A	\$174
B Tractors	CB0654	53" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	381-233A	\$195
B Tractors	STB1060/72	66" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	301-565A	\$209
B Tractors	STB1060/72	66" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	301-679A	\$209
B Tractors	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	301-565A	\$209
B Tractors	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	301-679A	\$209
LX Tractors	CB1060	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A	\$159
LX Tractors	SGC0660	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
LX Tractors	SGC1060/72	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
LX Tractors	CB0654	53" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	381-194A	\$174
LX Tractors	CB0654	53" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	381-233A	\$195
LX Tractors	STB1060/72	66" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	301-565A	\$209
LX Tractors	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	301-679A	\$209
L Series	CB1060	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A	\$159
L Series	SGC0660	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
L Series	SGC1060/72	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
L Series	STB1560/72	66" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	301-565A	\$209
L Series	STB1560/72	66" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	301-679A	\$209
L Series	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	301-565A	\$209
L Series	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	301-679A	\$209
MX Series	SGC1560/72/84	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A	\$159
MX Series	SGS1566/78	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
MX Series	SGC1060/72**	44" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	380-150A**	\$159
MX Series	SGC1060/72	44" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	380-332A	\$159
MX Series	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Pioneer Couplers	301-565A	\$209
MX Series	STB1560/72/84/96	66" hose kit with Flat Face Couplers	301-679A	\$209

**Not Performance Matched to MX58000 and MX6000

* Not compatible with Backhoe units

^Not performance matched to MX5800 & MX6000

*Flat Face couplers are 3/8" and Pioneer Couplers are 1/2"

**3FVK PC = 3rd Function Valve Kit Pioneer Couplers

**3FVK FF = 3rd Function Valve Kit Flat Face Couplers

Top & Tilt Kits

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Spool valves mount to ROPS, only use with open station tractors

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
B Series	320-187A	B01/LX Series Top Cylinder Kit	No Spool	1 Cylinder, 2 Hoses, 2 PC Couplers	\$840
	320-166A	B01/LX Series Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.125/2x4x1.125	\$1,205
	320-143A	B01/LX Series Top and Tilt Kit *	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.125/2x4x1.125	\$2,430
	320-153A	B01/LX Series Top and Tilt Kit *	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.125/2x4x1.125	\$2,590

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
LX Series	320-187A	B01/LX Series Top Cylinder Kit	No Spool	1 Cylinder, 2 Hoses, 2 PC Couplers	\$840
	320-166A	B01/LX10 Series & LX2620 Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.125/2x4x1.125	\$1,205
	320-143A	B01/LX10 Series & LX2620 Top and Tilt Kit *	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.125/2x4x1.125	\$2,430
	320-153A	B01/LX10 Series & LX2620 Top and Tilt Kit *	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.125/2x4x1.125	\$2,590
	320-193A	LX3520/LX4020 Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.25/2x4x1	\$1,205
	320-194A	LX3520/LX4020 Top and Tilt Kit	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.25/2x4x1	\$2,430
	320-195A	LX3520/LX4020 Top and Tilt Kit	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2x8x1.25/2x4x1	\$2,590

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
L Series	320-188A	L Series Top Cylinder Kit	No Spool	1 Cylinder, 2 Hoses, 2 PC Couplers	\$920
	320-155A	L Series Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder; 2.5x8x1.25/2.5x4x1	\$1,200
	320-154A	L Series Top and Tilt Kit *	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2.5x8x1.25/2.5x4x1	\$2,466
	320-167A	L Series Top and Tilt Kit *	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 2.5x8x1.25/2.5x4x1	\$2,630

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
MX Series	320-189A	MX/M4/M60/GL Series Top Cylinder Kit	No Spool	1 Cylinder, 2 Hoses, 2 PC Couplers	\$970
	320-157A	MX/Grand L Series Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder; 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1	\$1,425
	320-156A	MX/Grand L Series Top and Tilt Kit *	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1	\$2,692
	320-168A	MX/Grand L Series Top and Tilt Kit *	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1	\$2,852

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
Grand L Series	320-189A	MX/M4/M60/GL Series Top Cylinder Kit	No Spool	1 Cylinder, 2 Hoses, 2 PC Couplers	\$970
	320-157A	MX/Grand L Series Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder; 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1	\$1,425
	320-156A	MX/Grand L Series Top and Tilt Kit *	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1	\$2,692
	320-168A	MX/Grand L Series Top and Tilt Kit *	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder; 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1	\$2,852

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
M4/M60 Series	320-190A	M4/M6060/M7060 Series Top and Tilt Kit	No Spool	2 Cylinder, 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1.225	\$1,425
	320-191A	M4/M6060/M7060 Series Top and Tilt Kit	2-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder, 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1.225	\$2,692
	320-192A	M4/M6060/M7060 Series Tip and Tilt Kit	3-Spool with Mount	2 Cylinder, 3x8x1.375/2.5x4x1.225	\$2,852

	Part	Description	Spool Valves	Cylinders	Price
Hose Kits	320-171V	Hose Kit for 3-Spool Top and Tilt			\$315
	320-172V	Hose Kit for 2-Spool/No Spool Top and Tilt			\$227

Top & Tilt not compatible with Backhoe units

No Spool = Hooks to Tractor Remotes, use Tractor levers.

2 Spool = Two hydraulic functions - top cylinder, tilt cylinder.

3 Spool = Three hydraulic functions - two cylinders, plus an accessory - like shanks or angling.

SB10 Series Snow Blowers

SB1051: 18-32 HP • SB1064: 18-59 HP



Working Width: 51", 64"
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge
 Telescoping Hitch: Cat 1, QH,
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"
 Impeller Diameter: 20"
 Impeller Housing Depth: 6"
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger Diameter: 14"
 Drive Chain: #60
 Auger Paddles: 51: 2; 64: 4
 Chute Opening at Base: 8"
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 2, Shear Bolt
 Optional Wear Edge: Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width
 Optional Skid Shoes:
 Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable
 Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible
 Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

SEE SNOW BLOWER FREIGHT CHART FOR LTL RATES

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SB1051-31	10 SERIES - 51" SNOW BLOWER Standard Hitch		378#	496#	\$ 4,292
SB1064-31	10 SERIES - 64" SNOW BLOWER Standard Hitch		491#	546#	\$ 4,906
ADD					
OPTION NO.	You MUST Choose a Chute Rotation				
-10	Manual Rotation Adjustment (370-577A)		9#		\$ 135
-11	Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)		15#		\$ 801
-12	Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A) (You must also select Option 30*)		12#		\$ 702
	You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector				
-20	Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)		2#		\$ 58
-21	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)		17#		\$ 352
-22	Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A) (You must also select Option 30*)		13#		\$ 761
	You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or -22 is Chosen				
-30	Harness for Electric Tilt Adjustment (370-118A) (use with Option-12 or-22 only)		4#		\$ 318
	You May Choose a Side Skid Option				
-40	Side Plates (370-106A)		14#		\$ 62
-41	Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)		8#		\$ 66
	You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option				
-50	Button Style Shoes (370-105A)		23#		\$ 188
	You May Choose a Wear Edge Option				
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1051 Only (370-107A)		11#		\$ 195
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1064 Only (370-110A)		14#		\$ 240
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB1051 Only (370-442A)		11#		\$ 43
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB1064 Only (370-443A)		14#		\$ 56
	Color Options				
-82	Orange				

* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers

SB15: 30-59 HP • SB25:43-105 HP



Working Width : 74", 84"
 Telescoping Hitch: 74": Cat 1, 84": Cat 1 & 2
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"
 Impeller: 24" Diameter
 Impeller Housing Depth: 74: 8", 84: 10"
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 16" Diameter
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: #60
 Chute Opening at Base: 74: 10", 84: 12"
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 3 Heavy, Shear Bolt
 Optional Wear Edge:
 Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width
 Optional Skid Shoes:
 Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable
 Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible
 Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

SEE SNOW BLOWER FREIGHT CHART FOR LTL RATES

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SB1574	15 SERIES - 74" SNOW BLOWER Standard Hitch	629#	754#	\$ 5,782
SB2584	25 SERIES - 84" SNOW BLOWER	751#	864#	\$ 6,862
ADD				
OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST Choose a Chute Adjustment</u>			
-10	Manual Rotation Adjustment (370-577A)	9#	9#	\$ 135
-11	Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)	15#	15#	\$ 801
-12	Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A) (You must also select Option 30)*	12#	12#	\$ 702
	<u>You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector Adjustment</u>			
-20	Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)	2#	2#	\$ 58
-21	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)	17#	17#	\$ 352
-22	Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A) (You must also select Option 30)*	13#	13#	\$ 761
	<u>You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or 22 is Chosen</u>			
-30	Harness for Electric Chute and/or Tilt Adjustment (370-118A)			\$ 318
	<u>You May Choose a Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-40	Side Plates (370-106A)	14#	14#	\$ 62
-41	Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)	8#	8#	\$ 66
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-50	Button Style Skid Shoes (370-105A)	23#	23#	\$ 188
	<u>You May Choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-108A)	16#	16#	\$ 287
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-111A)	18#	18#	\$ 325
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-444A)	16#	16#	\$ 68
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-445A)	18#	18#	\$ 78
	<u>Color Options</u>			
-82	Orange			

* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

SBD35 Series Snow Blowers

85-180 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Working Width : 96"
Hitch: 74": Cat. 2 & 3, Adjustable
Main Housing Material: 10 Ga.
Side Plate Material: 1/4"
Impeller: 34" Diameter
Impeller Housing Depth: 10"
Impeller Blades: 4
Auger: 16" Diameter
Auger Flighting: 3/8"
Auger Paddles: 4
Drive Chain: #60
Chute Opening at Base: 12"
Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Hydraulic
Chute Deflector Operation: Manual or Hydraulic
Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
PTO Driveline: Cat. 5, Shear Bolt
Cutting Edge:
 Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened Steel, Full Width
Skid Shoes:
 Adjustable & Replaceable



**MODEL
NUMBER**
SBD3596

DESCRIPTION
35 SERIES - 96" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER

**APPROX.
MACHINE WEIGHT**
1,563#

**SHIPPING
WEIGHT**
1,605#

**LIST
PRICE**
\$ 10,486

**ADD
OPTION NO.**

Choose a Tilt Adjustment

-20 Manual Tilt Adjustment (370-030A)
-21 Hydraulic Tilt Adjustment (370-295A)

2# 2# \$ 58
13# 13# \$ 415

You MUST Choose a Driveline

-30 96", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"

48# 48# \$ 432

You MUST Choose a Skid Shoe Option

-50 Skid Shoes, Outer, Side Mount (370-438K)
-51 Skid Shoes, Inner, Rear Mount (370-440K)

31# 31# \$ 205
50# 50# \$ 289

Color Options

-82 Orange

SBP11 Series Pull-Behind Snow Blowers

For B, LX, L, MX, and Grand L Series Tractors in these HP Ranges: 25-55 HP



Inverted Design
 Working Width: 64", 74"
 Hitch: Cat 1
 Main Housing: 14 Gauge
 Steel Wear Edge: 3/8" x 1 1/2"
 End Panel: 12 ga. with 3/8" Skid Frame
 Rear Wiper Incorporated into Frame
 Impeller: 24" Diameter, 7" Depth
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 15" Diameter
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: #60
 Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 2 - 1/4"-20 x 1-1/4"

Available only in ORANGE

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBP1164	11 SERIES PULL-BEHIND SNOW BLOWER - 64"	600#	700#	\$ 7,738
SBP1174	11 SERIES PULL-BEHIND SNOW BLOWER - 74"	630#	730#	\$ 8,210
ADD OPTION NO.	You MUST Choose Chute Rotation			
-10	Manual Chute Rotation (370-844A)			\$ 0
-11	Hydraulic Chute Rotation (370-840A)			\$ 704
Accessories	Available Through Parts Only			
370-842A	Polyethylene Edge and Skid Shoe Kit 64"		35#	\$ 1,135
370-843A	Polyethylene Edge and Skid Shoe Kit 74"		40#	\$ 1,190

SBP16 Series Pull-Behind Snow Blowers

For L, MX, and M Series Tractors; 45 HP Min.



Inverted Design
 Working Width: 64", 74", 84"
 Wing Flares add 4"
 Hitch: Cat 1
 Quick Hitch Compatible
 Main Housing: 10 Gauge
 End Panel: 12 ga. with 3/8" Skid Frame
 Frame Crosstube: 2" x 2"
 Rear Wiper Incorporated into Frame
 Impeller: 25" Diameter, 9" Depth
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 16" Diameter
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: #60
 Chute Opening at Base: 12"
 Hydraulic Fold-Over Deflector Chute
 Hydraulic Chute Rotation
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 8 - 5/16 x 1
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 3 Heavy, Shear Bolt
 Optional Wear Edge: Steel (1/2" x 4"), or Poly (1" x 4"),
 Bolt-on, Replaceable Full-Length, Floating Skid Shoes

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Available only in ORANGE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBP1664	16 SERIES PULL-BEHIND SNOW BLOWER - 64"	902#	942#	\$ 9,351
SBP1674	16 SERIES PULL-BEHIND SNOW BLOWER - 74"	961#	1001#	\$ 9,698
SBP1684	16 SERIES PULL-BEHIND SNOW BLOWER - 84"	1020#	1060#	\$ 11,715

ADD OPTION NO.	You MAY Choose a Wing Bundle	
-10	4" Wing Flare (370-618A)	\$ 43

ADD OPTION NO.	You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge Option	
-50	64" Steel Blade (370-756A)	\$ 657
-51	64" Poly Blade (370-766A)	\$ 662
-50	74" Steel Blade (370-754A)	\$ 667
-51	74" Poly Blade (370-765A)	\$ 694
-50	84" Steel Blade (370-755A)	\$ 678
-51	84" Poly Blade (370-761A)	\$ 725

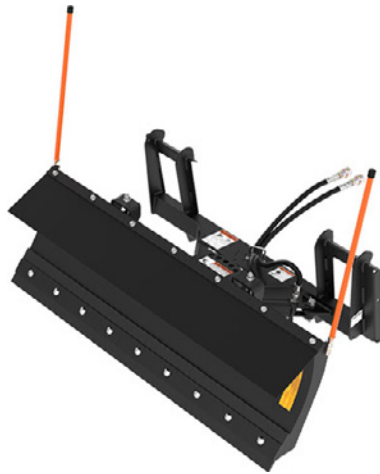
STB05 Series Snow Trip Blades

17-30 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Width: 54", 60"
Height: 17"
Moldboard: 12 Gauge, Formed
24° Left or Right Angle
Blade: 1080 Steel: 3/8" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes
Universal Quick-Attach

Accessories Available through Parts:

Single Cylinder
Poly Blade: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
Hose Kits and 3rd Function Valve Kits
Rubber Deflector

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STB0554-01-30	05 SERIES - 54" SNOW TRIP BLADE Steel Blade, Manual Angle		278#	358#	\$ 2,521
STB0560-01-30	05 SERIES - 60" SNOW TRIP BLADE Steel Blade, Manual Angle		287#	367#	\$ 2,606
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>You MAY Choose a Hose Bundle</u>				
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead (301-507A)		2#	2#	\$ 108
	<u>You MAY Choose Couplers</u>				
-52	1/2" Pioneer Couplers (301-508A)		1#	1#	\$ 28
-53	1/4" Pioneer Couplers (301-509A)		1#	1#	\$ 42
	<u>You MAY Choose a Hose Kit for 3rd Function Valve</u>				
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>					
380-354A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B2301/2601/2320/2620			25#	\$ 1,081
380-339A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota BX1880/2380/2680, BX23S			26#	\$ 1,107
301-680A	Hose Kit for 3rd Function, Flat Face Coupler, 56" (Hoses from Bulkhead to Blade)			8#	\$ 166
301-695A	Poly Cutting Edge - 54"			16#	\$ 150
301-487A	Poly Cutting Edge - 60"			18#	\$ 167
301-696A	Top Rubber Deflector - 54"			9#	\$ 58
301-483A	Top Rubber Deflector - 60"			9#	\$ 62
301-697A	Single Cylinder			13#	\$ 226

STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades

25-40 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Width: 60", 72"
Height: 21"
Moldboard: 12 Gauge, Formed
30° Left or Right Angle
Optional Blades:
1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
Poly: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable
Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes
Universal Quick-Attach
Optional Single Cylinder, Dual Cylinder,
or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STB1060	10 SERIES - 60" SNOW TRIP BLADE		315#	389#	\$ 2,900
STB1072	10 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE		324#	398#	\$ 2,957
ADD					
OPTION NO.	You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge				
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 60"	(301-479A)	52#	52#	\$ 115
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 60"	(301-487A)	19#	19#	\$ 175
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 72"	(301-480A)	62#	62#	\$ 141
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 72"	(301-488A)	22#	22#	\$ 211
You MAY Choose a Deflector					
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 60"	(301-483A)	10#	10#	\$ 66
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 72"	(301-484A)	12#	12#	\$ 77
You MUST Choose Angling Option					
-30	Manual Angle		-	-	\$ N/C
-31	Single Cylinder	(301-492A)	19#	19#	\$ 317
-32	Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve	(301-534A)	42#	42#	\$ 1,014
-33	Dual Cylinders	(301-530A)	40#	40#	\$ 697
You MAY Choose Hose Bundle					
-42	24' Tractor Hoses	(301-506A)	10#	10#	\$ 222
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead	(301-507A)	2#	2#	\$ 108
You MAY Choose Couplers					
-52	1/2" Pioneer Couplers	(301-508A)	1#	1#	\$ 28
-53	1/4" Pioneer Couplers	(301-509A)	1#	1#	\$ 42
You MAY Choose a Hose Kit for 3rd Function Valve					
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function, Pioneer Coupler 66" (Hoses from Bulkhead to Blade)	(301-565A)	8#	8#	\$ 219
-14	Hose Kit for 3rd Function Flat Face Couplers, 66" (Hoses from Bulkhead to Blade)	(301-679A)	8#	8#	\$ 219
-15	Hose Kit for 3rd Function, Flat Face Coupler, 56" (Hoses from Bulkhead to Blade)	(301-680A)	8#	8#	\$ 174
ACCESSORIES					
380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300			20#	\$ 1,045
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/3301/3901/3200/3800			22#	\$ 1,045
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350/2650			22#	\$ 1,081

STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades

30-70 HP

Width: 72", 84", 96"
Height: 27"
Moldboard: 10 gauge, formed
30° Left or Right Angle
Optional Blades:

1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
Poly: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes



Universal Skid Hitch
Optional Dual Cylinder,
or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve
Built in Lateral Oscillation
96" Only Available w/Dual Cylinder & Cushion Valve

RETURN
TO INDEX**NOT to be used on Skid Steers**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STB1572	15 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE	506#	574#	\$ 3,591
STB1584	15 SERIES - 84" SNOW TRIP BLADE	524#	592#	\$ 3,720
STB1596	15 SERIES - 96" SNOW TRIP BLADE	542#	610#	\$ 3,851

**ADD
OPTION NO.****You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge**

-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 72"	(301-480A)	62#	62#	\$ 141
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 72"	(301-488A)	22#	22#	\$ 211
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 84"	(301-481A)	73#	73#	\$ 166
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 84"	(301-489A)	26#	26#	\$ 247
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 96"	(301-482A)	83#	83#	\$ 190
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 96"	(301-490A)	29#	29#	\$ 285

You MAY Choose a Deflector

-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 72"	(301-484A)	45#	45#	\$ 77
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 84"	(301-485A)	53#	53#	\$ 85
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 96"	(301-486A)	60#	60#	\$ 98

You MUST Choose Angling Option

-30	Manual Angle (N/A on 96")		-	-	\$	N/C
-32	Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve	(301-463A)	42#	42#	\$	932
-33	Dual Cylinders (N/A on 96")	(301-531A)	41#	41#	\$	615

You MAY Choose Hose Bundle

-42	24' Tractor Hoses	(301-506A)	10#	10#	\$ 222
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead	(301-507A)	2#	2#	\$ 108

You MAY Choose Couplers

-52	1/2" Pioneer Couplers	(301-508A)	1#	1#	\$ 28
-53	1/4" Pioneer Couplers	(301-509A)	1#	1#	\$ 42

You MAY Choose a Hose Kit for 3rd Function Valve

-12	Hose Kit 3FHK 66" Pioneer Couplers (Hoses from Bulkhead to Blade)	(301-565A)	5#	5#	\$ 219
-14	Hose Kit 3FHK 66" Flat Face Couplers (Hose from Bulkhead to Blade)	(301-679A)	8#	8#	\$ 219

ACCESSORIES

380-093A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3300	20#	\$ 1,045
380-152A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota L2501/3301/3901/3200/3800	22#	\$ 1,045
380-168A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota B3350/2650	22#	\$ 1,081
380-166A	3rd Function Valve Kit - Kubota MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800	20#	\$ 1,081

SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

Up to 28 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Width: 48", 60"
Height: 18"
Depth: 18"
Moldboard: 12 Gauge
Side Panels: 3/16"
Blades: 4" x 3/8" Steel
6" x 1/2" Poly Available
Pullback Assembly Available
Replaceable Skid Shoes
BX Hitch
Standard with BX to Universal Hitch Adapter
Orange Only

NOTE: Fits 60 and 70 Series BX Quick-Hitch, 60, 70 and 80 Series BX direct pin-on, and universal quick attach.

***Markers cannot be used in conjunction with pull back assembly.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SPL0548-02-71-82	05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 48"	192#	242#	\$ 1,267
SPL0560-02-71-82	05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"	214#	264#	\$ 1,344
ADD				
OPTION NO.	You MAY Choose a Pull Back			
-10	48" Pull Back Assembly (303-450A)	50#	50#	\$ 223
-10	60" Pull Back Assembly (303-449A)	61#	61#	\$ 247
ACCESSORIES-				
Available through Parts				
303-453A	48" Poly Blade	18#	18#	\$ 179
303-452A	60" Poly Blade	22#	22#	\$ 213
380-296A	BX80 Loader Arm Pin-on Kit	2#	2#	\$ 90
380-146A	Direct Loader Pin Kit - BX60 & BX70	2#	2#	\$ 28

SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

20-45 HP

Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX



Width: 60", 72", 84"

Height: 24"

Depth: 24"

Moldboard: 10 Gauge

Side Panels: 1/4"

Steel Blade: 1/2" x 6", Reversible, Replaceable, Standard

Rubber Blade: 1" x 8", Reversible, Replaceable Available

Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes

Universal Skid Hitch

Black Only

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

***Markers cannot be used in conjunction with pull back assembly.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SPL1060-02	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"	346#	406#	\$ 1,806
SPL1072-02	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 72"	383#	439#	\$ 1,896
SPL1084-02	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 84"	408#	474#	\$ 2,005
ADD OPTION NO.	You MAY Choose a Pull Back			
-10	60" Pull Back Assembly (303-437A)	104#	104#	\$ 341
-10	72" Pull Back Assembly (303-438A)	123#	123#	\$ 382
-10	84" Pull Back Assembly (303-439A)	142#	142#	\$ 424
ACCESSORIES-				
Available through Parts				
303-360A	1" Rubber Blade - 60"	27#	27#	\$377
303-354A	1" Rubber Blade - 72"	33#	33#	\$471
303-355A	1" Rubber Blade - 84"	62#	62#	\$548

SSP25 Series Snow Pushers

50-80 HP



Scan or click for
Manuals/features/3-D



RETURN
TO INDEX

Hitch: Quick-Attach
Working Width: 10'
Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 5,000 lbs
Carrier Max Operating Width: Less than 8,000 lbs
Moldboard Height: 36"
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16"
Side Panels w/Supports: 5/16" Plate
Blade Depth: 35"
Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge:
1-1/2" x 8" Rubber w/Slotted Hole or
1/2" x 6" 1045 Steel
Mounting Steps: Serrated, on Hitch
Skid Shoe: AR400, 1/2" x 4" Reversible, Adjustable
Optional Pull Back Blade with 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber
Wear Edge

***Markers cannot be used in conjunction with pull back assembly.**



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SSP2510	25 SERIES - 10' SNOW PUSHER	954#	1,000#	\$ 4,688
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-01	Rubber Wear Edge (303-358A)	96#		\$ 1,006
-02	Steel Wear Edge (303-352A)	104#		\$ 291
	<u>You MAY choose Options</u>			
-10	10' Pull Back Blade (303-385A)	357#		\$ 1,831
-11	End Panel Braces (303-408A)	32#		\$ 248
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
323-026A	Markers (cannot be used in conjunction with pull back blade)	6#		\$ 132

	IMPLEMENTS*			DRILLS & NO-TILL SEEDERS**	DH7100 DISC HARROW**
	LP TRUCK	LTL	SNOW- BLOWER LTL		
Alabama	26	32	41	832	1,068
Arizona	32	38	48	970	1,205
Arkansas	36	37	47	463	549
California	38	41	50	1,349	1,798
Colorado - East of I-25	27	33	42	457	481
Colorado - West of I-25	31	42	53	551	576
Connecticut	39	47	59	1,259	1,778
Delaware	37	52	65	1,269	1,507
Florida Panhandle	34	38	48	1,027	1,351
Florida	39	44	55	1,219	1,580
Georgia	36	37	47	997	1,352
Idaho	37	39	49	1,269	1,387
Illinois	27	30	37	457	562
Indiana	30	33	42	552	738
Iowa	27	28	36	457	481
Kansas	23	25	31	457	481
Kentucky	27	30	37	592	816
Louisiana	30	44	55	630	821
Maine	39	58	73	1,789	2,227
Maryland	36	43	54	1,023	1,365
Massachusetts	39	47	59	1,431	1,872
Michigan	30	33	42	807	1,069
Minnesota	30	32	41	613	747
Mississippi	28	32	41	651	848
Missouri	27	28	36	457	481
Montana	37	46	57	1,057	1,357
Nebraska	28	30	37	457	481
Nevada	34	38	48	1,133	1,475
New Hampshire	39	44	55	1,445	1,893
New Jersey	37	44	55	1,116	1,482
New Mexico	33	37	47	495	724
New York	37	49	62	1,265	1,645
North Carolina	37	42	53	1,035	1,536
North Dakota	37	43	54	679	931
Ohio	31	34	43	689	1,004
Oklahoma	27	28	36	457	481
Oregon	37	47	59	1,491	1,811
Pennsylvania	37	42	53	1,048	1,356
Rhode Island	39	62	78	1,431	1,848
South Carolina	31	38	48	1,016	1,371
South Dakota	30	33	42	495	556
Tennessee	30	39	49	602	973
Texas	30	32	41	551	765
Utah	37	39	49	780	1,036
Vermont	39	57	71	1,516	1,792
Virginia	31	43	54	1,003	1,341
W. Virginia	32	42	53	833	1,136
Washington	39	48	60	1,437	1,474
Wisconsin	30	36	44	669	776
Wyoming	36	48	60	600	874

*All Rates per 100 lbs. (CWT)

** Drills, NTS & DH7100 are Flat Rate

Minimum charge of
\$160 applies to LTL shipments.
For CPUs, specific product
locations are noted on
Page 2.

ABILENE PLANT

1100 NW 8th
Abilene, KS 67410

ABILENE WEST PLANT

2150 NW 8th
Abilene, KS 67410

LUCAS PLANT

240 S Greeley
Lucas, KS 67648

KIPP PLANT

244 N Hugh
Kipp, KS 67401

SALINA PLANT

601 Idlewilde
Salina, KS 67401

TIPTON PLANT

607 Main St.
Tipton, KS 67485

ELLSWORTH PLANT

910 E. 8th St.
Ellsworth, KS 67439



PO Box 5060 • Salina, KS 67401 • www.landpride.com